

List of Products supported by ESAP 2.4.3

Contents

Introduction:	83
List of Supported Product	84
"Windows Antivirus"	84
" Vendor name: 360Safe.com "	84
360 Antivirus (1.x) :	84
360 Antivirus (3.x) :	84
360 杀毒 (1.x) :	85
360 杀毒 (2.x) :	85
360 杀毒 (3.x) :	85
360 杀毒 (4.x) :	86
" Vendor name: AEC, spol. s r.o. "	86
TrustPort Antivirus (2.x) :	86
" Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd. "	86
Outpost Antivirus Pro (7.x) :	86
Outpost Antivirus Pro (8.x) :	87
Outpost Antivirus Pro 2009 (6.x) :	87
Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x) :	88
Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x) :	88
Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x) :	88
" Vendor name: AhnLab, Inc. "	89
AhnLab Security Pack (2.x) :	89
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 (7.x) :	89
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum (7.x) :	90
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum (7.x) :	90
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum (7.x) :	91
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise (7.x) :	91
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 (8.x) :	92
AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 (7.x) :	92

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise (7.x) :.....	92
V3 Lite (1.x) :.....	93
V3 VirusBlock 2005 (6.x) :.....	93
V3 ウィルスブロック (NA) :.....	94
V3Pro 2004 (6.x) :	94
" Vendor name: Aliant "	95
Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (6.x) :.....	95
Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (7.x) :.....	95
Aliant Security Services Anti-Virus (7.x) :	96
Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-Virus (6.x) :	96
Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Antivirus (7.x) :.....	97
Gestionnaire de securit d'Aliant Antivirus (7.x) :.....	97
" Vendor name: ALLIT Service, LLC. "	98
Zillya Antivirus (1.x) :.....	98
Zillya Internet Security (1.x) :.....	98
" Vendor name: ALWIL Software "	98
avast! Antivirus (4.8.x) :	98
avast! Antivirus (4.x) :	99
avast! Antivirus (managed) (4.x) :.....	99
avast! Antivirus Professional (4.8.x) :.....	100
avast! Antivirus Professional (4.x) :	100
avast! Business Protection (6.x) :.....	101
avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x) :	101
avast! Endpoint Protection (7.x) :.....	102
avast! Endpoint Protection (8.x) :.....	102
avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x) :.....	103
avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x) :.....	103
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (7.x) :	104
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (8.x) :	104
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x) :.....	105
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x) :.....	105

avast! File Server Security (7.x) :	106
avast! Free Antivirus (5.x) :	106
avast! Free Antivirus (6.x) :	107
avast! Free Antivirus (7.x) :	107
avast! Free Antivirus (8.x) :	108
avast! Internet Security (5.x) :	108
avast! Internet Security (6.x) :	109
avast! Internet Security (7.x) :	109
avast! Internet Security (8.x) :	110
avast! Premier (8.x) :	110
avast! Pro Antivirus (5.x) :	111
avast! Pro Antivirus (6.x) :	111
avast! Pro Antivirus (7.x) :	112
avast! Pro Antivirus (8.x) :	112
avast! Server Edition (4.x) :	113
" Vendor name: America Online, Inc. "	113
AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (1.x) :	113
AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (102.x) :	114
AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (2.x) :	114
AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (210.x) :	114
Active Virus Shield (6.x) :	115
" Vendor name: Antiy Labs "	115
Antiy Ghostbusters (6.x) :	115
" Vendor name: ArcaBit "	116
ArcaVir Antivirus (11.x) :	116
ArcaVir Antivirus (12.x) :	116
ArcaVir Internet Security (11.x) :	116
ArcaVir Internet Security (12.x) :	117
" Vendor name: Ashampoo GmbH & Co. KG "	117
Ashampoo Anti-Malware (1.x) :	117
" Vendor name: AT&T "	118
AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Anti-Virus (6.x) :	118

" Vendor name: Auslogics Software Pty Ltd "	119
Auslogics Antivirus (15.x) :	119
" Vendor name: Authentium, Inc. "	119
Command Anti-Malware (5.x) :	119
Command Anti-Virus Enterprise (4.x) :	119
Command AntiVirus for Windows (4.x) :	120
Command AntiVirus for Windows Enterprise (4.x) :	120
Cox High Speed Internet Security Suite (3.x) :	121
" Vendor name: Avanquest Publishing USA, Inc. "	121
Double Anti-Spy Professional (2.x) :	121
SystemSuite (11.x) :	122
" Vendor name: AVG Technologies "	122
AVG 10 [AntiVirus] (10.x) :	122
AVG 8.0 [AntiVirus] (8.x) :	123
AVG 9 [AntiVirus] (9.x) :	124
AVG Anti-Virus Free (10.x) :	124
AVG Anti-Virus Free (8.x) :	125
AVG Anti-Virus Free (9.x) :	125
AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2012.x) :	126
AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2013.x) :	127
AVG AntiVirus (2012.x) :	127
AVG AntiVirus (2013.x) :	128
AVG CloudCare Antivirus (2013.x) :	128
AVG Internet Security (2012.x) :	129
AVG Internet Security (2013.x) :	129
AVG Internet Security (2014.x) :	130
AVG Premium Security (2013.x) :	130
" Vendor name: Avira GmbH "	131
Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (10.x) :	131
Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (9.x) :	131
Avira AntiVir Personal – Free Antivirus (8.x) :	132
Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic (7.x) :	132

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :.....	133
Avira AntiVir Premium (10.x) :.....	133
Avira AntiVir Premium (8.x) :.....	134
Avira AntiVir Premium (9.x) :.....	134
Avira AntiVir Professional (10.x) :.....	135
Avira AntiVir Professional (8.x) :.....	135
Avira AntiVir Professional (9.x) :.....	136
Avira AntiVir Server (10.x) :.....	137
Avira AntiVir Windows Workstation (7.x) :.....	137
Avira Antivirus Premium (12.x) :.....	138
Avira Antivirus Premium (13.x) :.....	138
Avira Endpoint Security (2.x) :.....	139
Avira Free Antivirus (12.x) :.....	139
Avira Free Antivirus (13.x) :.....	139
Avira Internet Security (12.x) :.....	140
Avira Internet Security (13.x) :.....	140
Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x) :	141
Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x) :	141
Avira Premium Security Suite (8.x) :	142
Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x) :	143
Avira Professional Security (12.x) :	143
Avira Professional Security (13.x) :	144
Avira Server Security (12.x) :	144
Avira Server Security (13.x) :	145
" Vendor name: AVSoftware, Ltd. "	145
UnThreat AntiVirus (4.x) :.....	145
" Vendor name: AxBx "	146
VirusKeeper Pro (11.x) :	146
" Vendor name: Baidu, Inc. "	146
Baidu Antivirus (3.x) :	146
" Vendor name: Beijing Eastern Micropoint Info-Tech Co., Ltd. "	146
Micropoint Proactive Defense (1.x) :	146

Micropoint Proactive Defense (2.x) :	147
" Vendor name: Beijing Rising Technology Corp. Ltd. "	147
Rising AntiVirus (23.x) :	147
Rising Antivirus Network Edition (20.x) :	147
Rising Antivirus Network Edition (21.x) :	148
Rising Antivirus Network Edition (22.x) :	148
Rising Antivirus Network Edition (23.x) :	148
Rising Antivirus Software AV (17.x) :	149
Rising Antivirus Software AV (18.x) :	149
Rising Antivirus Software AV (19.x) :	150
Rising Antivirus Software AV (20.x) :	150
Rising Antivirus Software AV (21.x) :	150
Rising Antivirus Software AV (22.x) :	151
Rising Internet Security (21.x) :	151
Rising Internet Security (23.x) :	152
瑞星杀毒软件网络版 AV (19.x) :	152
ウイルスキラー (22.x) :	152
" Vendor name: Bell "	153
Bell Business Internet Security Pack Anti-Virus (8.x) :	153
Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Virus (8.x) :	153
Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Virus (9.x) :	154
Business Internet Security Anti-Virus (9.x) :	154
Forfait de securit d'affaires Antivirus (8.x) :	154
Forfait securit d'affaires Antivirus (6.x) :	155
Services de securit Internet de Bell Antivirus (8.x) :	155
Services de securit Internet de Bell Antivirus (9.x) :	156
Securit Internet d'affaires Antivirus (9.x) :	156
" Vendor name: Bell Aliant "	156
Bell Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (9.x) :	156
Bell Aliant Security Services Anti-Virus (9.x) :	157
Gestionnaire de securit de Bell Aliant Antivirus (9.x) :	157

Suite de securit Affaires de Bell Aliant Antivirus (9.x) :	157
" Vendor name: BellSouth "	158
BellSouth Internet Security Anti-Virus (5.5.x) :	158
BellSouth Internet Security Anti-Virus (5.x) :	158
Scurit Internet d'affaires Antivirus (5.x) :	158
" Vendor name: BeyondTrust Software, Inc "	159
PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x) :	159
PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x) :	159
" Vendor name: Bitdefender "	160
BitDefender Business Client (3.x) :	160
BitDefender Security for File Servers (3.x) :	160
Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (15.x) :	160
Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (16.x) :	161
Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (17.x) :	162
Bitdefender Internet Security (15.x) :	162
Bitdefender Internet Security (16.x) :	163
Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x) :	163
Bitdefender Total Security (15.x) :	164
Bitdefender Total Security (16.x) :	164
Bitdefender Total Security (17.x) :	165
Endpoint Client by Bitdefender (4.x) :	165
Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x) :	166
" Vendor name: Biz Secure Labs Pvt. Ltd. "	166
Net Protector Antivirus (12.x) :	166
" Vendor name: Bkav Corporation "	167
Bkav Home Edition (2008.x) :	167
Bkav Professional (5.x) :	167
BkavHome (4.x) :	167
" Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd. "	168
BullGuard 7.0 (7.x) :	168
BullGuard 8.0 (8.x) :	168
BullGuard 9.0 (9.x) :	168

BullGuard Antivirus (10.x) :	169
BullGuard Antivirus (12.x) :	170
BullGuard Antivirus (13.x) :	170
BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x) :	171
BullGuard Internet Security (10.x) :	171
BullGuard Internet Security (12.x) :	172
BullGuard Internet Security (13.x) :	172
Bullguard Internet Security Suite (8.x) :	173
" Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd. "	173
Quick Heal AntiVirus Lite (9.5.x) :	173
Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus (10.x) :	174
Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus (9.5.x) :	174
Quick Heal Total Security (10.x) :	175
Quick Heal Total Security (9.5.x) :	175
" Vendor name: Central Command, Inc. "	176
Vexira Antivirus (6.x) :	176
Vexira Antivirus (7.x) :	176
Vexira Antivirus for Windows Servers (6.x) :	176
" Vendor name: Check Point, Inc "	177
Check Point Endpoint Security Antivirus (7.x) :	177
Check Point Endpoint Security Antivirus (8.x) :	177
Check Point Secure Access Antivirus (7.x) :	177
ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (7.0.3.x) :	178
ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (7.x) :	178
ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (8.x) :	179
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (7.0.3.x) :	179
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (7.x) :	180
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (8.x) :	180
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (9.x) :	181
ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (10.x) :	181
ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :	181
ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (10.x) :	182

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (11.x) :	182
ZoneAlarm Extreme Security Antivirus (8.x) :	182
ZoneAlarm Extreme Security Antivirus (9.x) :	183
ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :	183
ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (10.x) :	183
ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (11.x) :	184
ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (7.0.3.x) :	184
ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (7.x) :	184
ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (8.x) :	185
ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (9.x) :	185
" Vendor name: Cisco Systems, Inc. "	186
Cisco Security Agent (6.x) :	186
" Vendor name: CJS Returnil Software "	186
Returnil System Safe (3.x) :	186
" Vendor name: CMC Information Security "	187
CMC Antivirus (FREE) (2.x) :	187
CMC Internet Security (2.x) :	187
CMC MegaSecurity (1.x) :	187
" Vendor name: Comcast "	188
Constant Guard (1.x) :	188
" Vendor name: Comodo Group "	188
COMODO Antivirus (5.x) :	188
COMODO Antivirus (6.x) :	189
COMODO Internet Security (3.5.x) :	189
COMODO Internet Security (3.x) :	189
COMODO Internet Security (4.x) :	190
Comodo AntiVirus Beta (2.x) :	190
Comodo BOClean Anti-Malware (4.25.x) :	190
" Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc. "	191
CA Anti-Virus (10.x) :	191
CA Anti-Virus (8.x) :	191
CA Anti-Virus (9.x) :	192

CA Anti-Virus Plus (2.x) :	192
CA Anti-Virus Plus (3.x) :	193
CA Total Defense (12.x) :	193
CA eTrust Antivirus (7.x) :	194
CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiVirus (7.x) :	194
CA eTrustITM Agent (8.x) :	195
eTrust Antivirus (6.0.x) :	195
eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.1.x) :	196
eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.2.x) :	196
eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.4.x) :	197
eTrust EZ Antivirus (7.x) :	197
eTrust EZ Armor (6.1.x) :	197
eTrust EZ Armor (6.2.x) :	198
eTrust EZ Armor (7.x) :	198
" Vendor name: Coranti, Inc. "	199
Coranti (1.x) :	199
Coranti 2010 [Antivirus] (1.x) :	199
" Vendor name: Crawler LLC "	200
Spyware Terminator (3.x) :	200
Spyware Terminator (AntiVirus) (2.x) :	200
" Vendor name: CyberDefender Corp. "	200
CyberDefender AntiVirus (6.x) :	200
" Vendor name: Defender Pro LLC "	201
Defender Pro (15.x) :	201
Defender Pro Anti-Virus (5.x) :	201
" Vendor name: digital-defender "	201
digital-defender Antivirus (3.x) :	201
" Vendor name: Doctor Web, Ltd. "	202
Dr.Web Anti-Virus (7.x) :	202
Dr.Web Anti-Virus (8.x) :	202
Dr.Web Security Space (7.x) :	203
" Vendor name: e frontier, Inc. "	203

ウイルスキラー (21.x) :	203
" Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc. "	203
Aluria Security Center AntiVirus (1.x) :	203
EarthLink Protection Control Center (10.x) :	204
EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (1.x) :	204
EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (2.x) :	204
EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (3.x) :	205
EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (7.x) :	205
" Vendor name: Eastlink "	206
Eastlink Premium Support Security (16.x) :	206
" Vendor name: eEye Digital Security "	206
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (3.x) :	206
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (4.x) :	207
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (5.x) :	207
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (3.x) :	207
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (4.x) :	208
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (5.x) :	208
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (6.x) :	209
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (4.x) :	209
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (5.x) :	210
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (6.x) :	210
" Vendor name: Emsi Software GmbH "	211
Emsisoft Anti-Malware (5.x) :	211
Emsisoft Anti-Malware (6.x) :	211
Emsisoft Anti-Malware (7.x) :	211
Emsisoft Anti-Malware (8.x) :	212
Emsisoft Mamutu (3.x) :	212
Online Armor (5.x) :	213
" Vendor name: Eset Software "	213
ESET Endpoint Antivirus (5.x) :	213
ESET Endpoint Security (5.x) :	214

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (3.x) :	214
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (4.x) :	214
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (5.x) :	215
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (6.x) :	215
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (7.x) :	216
ESET Smart Security (3.x) :	216
ESET Smart Security (4.x) :	216
ESET Smart Security (5.x) :	217
ESET Smart Security (6.x) :	217
ESET Smart Security (7.x) :	218
NOD32 Antivirus System (NA) :	218
NOD32 antivirus System (NA) :	218
NOD32 antivirus system (2.x) :	219
NOD32 antivirus system (NA) :	219
NOD32 アンチウイルス (2.x) :	220
NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x) :	220
NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x) :	220
" Vendor name: ESTsoft Corp. "	221
ALYac (2.x) :	221
ALYac Internet Security (2.x) :	221
알약 (1.x) :	222
알약 (2.x) :	222
" Vendor name: F-Secure Corp. "	223
F-Secure AVCS ウィルス保護 (5.x) :	223
F-Secure Anti-Virus (10.x) :	223
F-Secure Anti-Virus (12.x) :	223
F-Secure Anti-Virus (5.x) :	224
F-Secure Anti-Virus (6.x) :	224
F-Secure Anti-Virus (7.x) :	225
F-Secure Anti-Virus (8.x) :	225
F-Secure Anti-Virus (9.x) :	225

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2005 (5.x) :	226
F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security (6.x) :	226
F-Secure Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (5.x) :	227
F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (10.x) :	227
F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (9.x) :	227
F-Secure Client Security (10.x) :	228
F-Secure Client Security (11.x) :	228
F-Secure Client Security (9.x) :	228
F-Secure Internet Security (10.x) :	229
F-Secure Internet Security (12.x) :	229
F-Secure Internet Security (6.x) :	229
F-Secure Internet Security (7.x) :	230
F-Secure Internet Security (8.x) :	230
F-Secure Internet Security (9.x) :	230
F-Secure Internet Security 2005 (5.x) :	231
F-Secure Internet Security 2006 Beta (6.x) :	231
" Vendor name: FairPoint "	231
FairPoint Security Suite Virus Protection (7.x) :	231
" Vendor name: Faronics Corporation "	232
Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (1.x) :	232
Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (3.x) :	232
" Vendor name: Filseclab Corp. "	233
Twister AntiVirus (7.x) :	233
" Vendor name: Fortinet Inc. "	233
FortiClient (4.x) :	233
FortiClient Consumer Edition (3.x) :	234
FortiClient Endpoint Security (4.x) :	234
" Vendor name: Frisk Software International "	235
F-PROT Antivirus for Windows (6.0.x) :	235
F-Prot for Windows (3.14e) :	235
F-Prot for Windows (3.15) :	235
F-Prot for Windows (3.16c) :	236

F-Prot for Windows (3.16d) :	236
F-Prot for Windows (3.16x) :	236
" Vendor name: GData Software AG "	237
AntiVirusKit 2006 (2006.x) :	237
G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (10.x) :	237
G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (11.x) :	238
G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (8.x) :	238
G DATA AntiVirus 2008 (18.x) :	238
G DATA AntiVirus 2009 (19.x) :	239
G DATA AntiVirus 2010 (20.x) :	239
G DATA AntiVirus 2011 (21.x) :	240
G DATA AntiVirusKit (17.x) :	240
G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (17.x) :	240
G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (18.x) :	241
G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (19.x) :	241
G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (21.x) :	242
G DATA NotebookSecurity [Antivirus] (20.x) :	242
G DATA TotalCare [Antivirus] (18.x) :	242
G DATA TotalCare [Antivirus] (19.x) :	243
G Data AntiVirus (22.x) :	243
G Data AntiVirus (23.x) :	244
G Data AntiVirus (24.x) :	244
G Data InternetSecurity (22.x) :	245
G Data InternetSecurity (23.x) :	245
G Data InternetSecurity (24.x) :	245
G Data NotebookSecurity (21.x) :	246
G Data NotebookSecurity (22.x) :	246
G Data Security Client (12.x) :	247
G Data TotalCare (22.x) :	247
G Data TotalProtection (23.x) :	247
G Data TotalProtection (24.x) :	248
G Data TotalSecurity (21.x) :	248

G Data TotalSecurity (22.x) :	249
G Data TotalSecurity (23.x) :	249
" Vendor name: GEN-X Technologies "	250
Gen-X Total Security (1.x) :	250
" Vendor name: GFI Software "	250
VIPRE Antivirus (5.x) :	250
VIPRE Antivirus (6.x) :	251
VIPRE Business (5.x) :	251
VIPRE Business (6.x) :	252
VIPRE Business Premium (5.x) :	252
VIPRE Business Premium (6.x) :	253
VIPRE Internet Security (5.x) :	253
VIPRE Internet Security (6.x) :	254
Vipre Business Online (5.x) :	254
Vipre Business Online (6.x) :	254
" Vendor name: Grisoft, Inc. "	255
AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus - FREE Edition (6.x) :	255
AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus System (6.x) :	255
AVG 7.5 (7.x) :	256
AVG Anti-Virus 7.0 (7.x) :	256
AVG Anti-Virus 7.1 (7.x) :	257
AVG Anti-Vrus 7.0 (7.x) :	257
AVG Antivirensystem 7.0 (7.x) :	258
AVG Free Edition (7.x) :	258
Antivirussystem AVG 6.0 (6.x) :	259
Systme anti-virus AVG 7.0 (7.x) :	259
" Vendor name: H+BEDV Datentechnik GmbH "	260
AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic Windows (7.x) :	260
AntiVir/XP (6.x) :	260
Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :	261
" Vendor name: HAURI, Inc. "	261
ViRobot Desktop (5.0.x) :	261

ViRobot Desktop (5.x) :	262
ViRobot Expert Ver 4.0 (2006.x) :	262
ViRobot Internet Security (6.x) :	263
" Vendor name: HDD LAB Inc. "	263
PJMagic Total Security (1.x) :	263
" Vendor name: IKARUS Software GmbH "	263
IKARUS Guard NT (2.x) :	263
IKARUS antivirus (2.x) :	264
IKARUS virus utilities (2.x) :	264
IKARUS virus utilities (5.x) :	265
Ikarus Virus Utilities (1.x) :	265
" Vendor name: Internet Security Systems, Inc. "	265
Proventia Desktop (10.x) :	265
Proventia Desktop (8.x) :	266
Proventia Desktop (9.x) :	266
" Vendor name: IObit "	266
Advanced SystemCare with Antivirus (5.x) :	266
IObit Malware Fighter (1.x) :	267
Security 360 (1.x) :	267
" Vendor name: iolo technologies, LLC "	267
iolo AntiVirus (1.x) :	267
iolo System Mechanic Professional (10.x) :	268
iolo System Mechanic Professional (11.x) :	268
iolo System Shield (4.x) :	268
" Vendor name: iS3 Inc. "	269
STOPzilla (6.x) :	269
" Vendor name: Jiangmin, Inc. "	269
Jiangmin AntiVirus KV2007 (10.x) :	269
Jiangmin AntiVirus KV2008 (11.x) :	270
KV Antivirus 2010 (13.x) :	270
ウイルスドクターVer.11 (11.x) :	271

江民杀毒软件 KV (15.x) :	271
江民杀毒软件 KV2006 (9.x) :	271
江民杀毒软件 KV2008 (11.x) :	272
江民杀毒软件 KV2009 (12.x) :	272
江民防毒軟體 KV2006 (9.x) :	272
" Vendor name: JustSystems Corporation "	273
Just Internet Security (1.x) :	273
" Vendor name: K7 Computing Pvt. Ltd. "	273
K7 Total Security (10.x) :	273
K7 Total Security (11.x) :	274
K7 Total Security (12.x) :	274
K7 Total Security (13.x) :	275
K7 Total Security (9.x) :	275
K7AntiVirus (11.x) :	275
K7AntiVirus (12.x) :	276
K7AntiVirus (13.x) :	276
K7AntiVirus 7.0 (7.x) :	277
K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x) :	277
K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x) :	278
K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x) :	278
K7UltimateSecurity (11.x) :	279
K7UltimateSecurity (12.x) :	279
K7UltimateSecurity (13.x) :	279
K7VirusSecurity Plus (11.x) :	280
ウイルスセキュリティ (10.x) :	280
ウイルスセキュリティ (11.x) :	281
ウイルスセキュリティ (12.x) :	281
ウイルスセキュリティ (9.x) :	282
" Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs "	282
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (11.x) :	282

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (12.x) :	283
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (13.x) :	283
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (14.x) :	284
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (9.x) :	284
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2006 Beta (6.0.x) :	285
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2009 (8.x) :	285
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 (6.x) :	286
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 Beta (6.x) :	286
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 7.0 (7.x) :	287
Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal (4.5.x) :	287
Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal (5.0.x) :	288
Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.16.x) :	288
Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.20.x) :	288
Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.x) :	289
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows File Servers (5.x) :	289
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows File Servers (6.x) :	290
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (6.x) :	290
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (8.x) :	291
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations (5.0.x) :	291
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations (6.x) :	292
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Workstation (5.0.x) :	292
Kaspersky Endpoint Security (10.x) :	293
Kaspersky Endpoint Security (8.x) :	293
Kaspersky Internet Security (11.x) :	294
Kaspersky Internet Security (12.x) :	295
Kaspersky Internet Security (13.x) :	295
Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x) :	296
Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x) :	296
Kaspersky Internet Security (9.x) :	297
Kaspersky Internet Security 7.0 (7.x) :	297
Kaspersky Internet Security 8.0 (8.x) :	298
Kaspersky PURE (12.x) :	299

Kaspersky PURE (13.x) :	299
Kaspersky PURE (9.x) :	300
Kaspersky Small Office Security (9.x) :	300
Kaspersky(TM) Anti-Virus Personal 4.5 (4.5.x) :	301
Kaspersky(TM) Anti-Virus Personal Pro 4.5 (4.5.x) :	301
カスペルスキー アンチウイルス 5 (5.0.x) :	302
卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x) :	302
卡巴斯基全功能安全软件 2009 (8.x) :	302
卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 (6.x) :	303
卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 Windows 工作站 (6.0.x) :	303
卡巴斯基反病毒 Personal (5.0.x) :	304
卡巴斯基防毒 Personal (5.0.x) :	304
" Vendor name: Kingsoft Corp. "	305
Kingsoft AntiVirus (2010.x) :	305
Kingsoft AntiVirus (2012.x) :	305
Kingsoft AntiVirus (2013.x) :	306
Kingsoft AntiVirus 2004 (2004.x) :	306
Kingsoft AntiVirus 2007 Free (2007.x) :	306
Kingsoft Internet Security (2010.x) :	307
Kingsoft Internet Security (2012.x) :	307
Kingsoft Internet Security (2013.x) :	307
Kingsoft Internet Security (7.x) :	308
Kingsoft Internet Security 2006 + (2006.x) :	308
Kingsoft Internet Security 9 (2008.x) :	308
Kingsoft Internet Security 9 Plus (2009.x) :	309
Kingsoft Internet Security 9 Plus (2010.x) :	309
Kingsoft Internet Security U SP1 (2010.x) :	310
Kingsoft Network Edition (2008.x) :	310
Kingsoft Network Edition (2009.x) :	311
金山毒霸 (2010.x) :	311
金山毒霸 2006 杀毒套装 (2006.x) :	312

金山毒霸 2006 标准版 (2006.x) :	312
金山毒霸 2008 (2008.x) :	312
金山毒霸 2009 (2009.x) :	313
金山毒霸增强版 (2010.x) :	313
金山毒霸杀毒套装 (7.x) :	314
金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2006.x) :	314
金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2007.x) :	314
金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2010.x) :	315
" Vendor name: LANDesk Software, Ltd. "	315
LANDesk Antivirus (8.x) :	315
LANDesk Antivirus (9.x) :	316
" Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc. "	316
Ad-Aware (10.x) :	316
Ad-Aware (8.x) :	316
Ad-Aware Pro Internet Security [AntiVirus] (8.x) :	317
Ad-Aware Pro Internet Security [AntiVirus] (9.x) :	317
Ad-Aware Pro [AntiVirus] (8.x) :	318
Ad-Aware Total Security [AntiVirus] (21.x) :	318
Lavasoft Ad-Aware 2008 Professional [Antivirus] (7.x) :	319
" Vendor name: Lumension Security "	319
Lumension AntiVirus (7.x) :	319
" Vendor name: Max Secure Software "	320
Max Internet Security (19.x) :	320
Max Secure Anti Virus Plus (19.x) :	320
Max Secure Anti Virus Pro (19.x) :	320
Max Secure Total Security (19.x) :	321
" Vendor name: McAfee, Inc. "	321
McAfee Internet Security 6.0 (8.x) :	321
McAfee Managed VirusScan (3.x) :	322
McAfee Managed VirusScan (4.x) :	322
McAfee VirusScan (10.x) :	322

McAfee VirusScan (11.x) :	323
McAfee VirusScan (12.x) :	323
McAfee VirusScan (13.x) :	324
McAfee VirusScan (14.x) :	324
McAfee VirusScan (15.x) :	325
McAfee VirusScan (16.x) :	326
McAfee VirusScan (4.5.1.x) :	326
McAfee VirusScan (8.x) :	327
McAfee VirusScan (8xxx) :	327
McAfee VirusScan (9.x) :	328
McAfee VirusScan (9xxx) :	328
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.0.0.x) :	329
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.1.0.x) :	329
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.5.0.x) :	330
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.0.0.x) :	330
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.7.x) :	331
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.8.x) :	331
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.x) :	332
McAfee VirusScan Home Edition (7.x) :	332
McAfee VirusScan Professional (8.x) :	333
McAfee VirusScan Professional (8xxx) :	333
McAfee VirusScan Professional (9.x) :	334
McAfee VirusScan Professional Edition (7.x) :	334
Total Protection for Small Business (4.7.x) :	335
Total Protection for Small Business (4.x) :	335
Total Protection for Small Business (5.x) :	336
Total Protection for Small Business (6.x) :	336
" Vendor name: Microsoft Corp. "	337
Microsoft Forefront Client Security (1.5.x) :	337
Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2010 (2.x) :	337
Microsoft Security Essentials (2.x) :	338
Microsoft Security Essentials (4.x) :	338

Microsoft Security Essentials [Antivirus] (1.x) :	339
System Center Endpoint Protection (2.x) :	339
System Center Endpoint Protection (4.x) :	340
Windows Defender (4.x) :	340
Windows Intune Endpoint Protection (2.x) :	341
Windows Intune Malware Protection [Antivirus] (1.x) :	341
Windows Live OneCare (1.5.x) :	342
Windows Live OneCare (1.x) :	342
Windows Live OneCare (2.x) :	342
Windows OneCare Live (0.8.x) :	343
" Vendor name: MicroWorld "	343
eScan Anti-Virus (AV) Edition for SMB (11.x) :	343
eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (10.x) :	343
eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (11.x) :	344
eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (8.x) :	344
eScan Corporate for Microsoft SBS Standard (11.x) :	345
eScan Corporate for Windows (11.x) :	345
eScan Internet Security Suite for SMB (11.x) :	345
eScan Internet Security for Windows (10.x) :	346
eScan Internet Security for Windows (11.x) :	346
eScan Internet Security for Windows (8.x) :	347
eScan Professional for Windows (8.x) :	347
eScan Virus Control (VC) for Windows (8.x) :	347
eScan Virus Control (VC) for Windows (9.x) :	348
" Vendor name: N-able Technologies Inc "	348
Endpoint Security Manager (4.x) :	348
" Vendor name: Nano Security "	349
NANO AntiVirus (0.x) :	349
" Vendor name: New Technology Wave Inc. "	349
Client Internet Security (5.x) :	349
Virus Chaser (5.x) :	350
Virus Chaser (8.x) :	350

" Vendor name: Norman ASA "	350
Norman Endpoint Protection (7.x) :	350
Norman Endpoint Protection (8.x) :	351
Norman Endpoint Protection (9.x) :	351
Norman Security Suite (10.x) :	352
Norman Security Suite (8.x) :	352
Norman Security Suite (9.x) :	353
Norman Virus Control (5.x) :	353
Norman Virus Control (6.x) :	354
Norman Virus Control (7.x) :	354
" Vendor name: Omniquad "	355
Omniquad Total Security AV (9.x) :	355
" Vendor name: ONO "	355
Centinela ONO Antivirus (8.x) :	355
Centinela ONO Antivirus (9.x) :	356
" Vendor name: Panda Software "	356
Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2007 (6.x) :	356
Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2008 (7.x) :	356
Panda Antivirus 2007 (2.x) :	357
Panda Antivirus 2008 (3.x) :	357
Panda Antivirus 6.0 Platinum (6.0) :	357
Panda Antivirus Lite (1.x) :	358
Panda Antivirus Lite (3.x) :	358
Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.04.x) :	358
Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.05.04.x) :	359
Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.06.01.x) :	359
Panda Antivirus Pro (11.x) :	360
Panda Antivirus Pro (12.x) :	360
Panda Antivirus Pro 2009 (8.x) :	360
Panda Antivirus Pro 2010 (9.x) :	361
Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x) :	361
Panda Client Shield (4.x) :	362

Panda Cloud Antivirus (0.x) :	362
Panda Cloud Antivirus (1.x) :	362
Panda Cloud Antivirus (2.x) :	363
Panda Endpoint Protection (5.x) :	363
Panda Endpoint Protection (6.x) :	363
Panda Global Protection (5.x) :	364
Panda Global Protection (6.x) :	364
Panda Global Protection (7.x) :	364
Panda Global Protection 2009 (2.x) :	365
Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x) :	365
Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x) :	365
Panda Internet Security (17.x) :	366
Panda Internet Security (18.x) :	366
Panda Internet Security 2007 (11.x) :	367
Panda Internet Security 2008 (12.x) :	367
Panda Internet Security 2009 (14.x) :	367
Panda Internet Security 2010 (15.x) :	368
Panda Internet Security 2011 (16.x) :	368
Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security (9.x) :	369
Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x) :	369
Panda Platinum Internet Security (8.03.00.x) :	369
Panda Security for Desktops (4.x) :	370
Panda Security for File Servers (8.x) :	370
Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware (5.x) :	370
Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.00.00) :	371
Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.01.01.x) :	371
Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.02.02.x) :	372
Panda Titanium Antivirus 2005 (4.x) :	372
Panda TruPrevent Personal 2005 (2.x) :	372
Panda TruPrevent Personal 2006 (3.x) :	373
WebAdmin Client Antivirus (3.x) :	373
" Vendor name: Parallels, Inc. "	374

Parallels Internet Security (7.x) :	374
" Vendor name: PC Tools Software "	374
PC Tools AntiVirus 2.0 (2.x) :	374
PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.1.x) :	375
PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.x) :	375
PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (4.x) :	375
PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (5.x) :	376
PC Tools AntiVirus 2009 (6.x) :	376
PC Tools AntiVirus Free 2010 (7.x) :	377
PC Tools Internet Security (9.x) :	377
PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (5.x) :	377
PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (6.x) :	378
PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (7.x) :	378
PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (5.x) :	379
PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (6.x) :	379
PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (7.x) :	379
PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus (8.x) :	380
PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus (9.x) :	380
Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (5.x) :	381
ThreatFire 3.0 (3.x) :	381
ThreatFire 3.5 (3.5.x) :	381
ThreatFire 4.0 (4.x) :	382
ThreatFire 4.1 (4.x) :	382
" Vendor name: PCSecurityShield "	382
The Shield Deluxe (13.x) :	382
The Shield Deluxe (14.x) :	383
" Vendor name: Preventon Technologies Ltd. "	383
Preventon Antivirus (4.x) :	383
Preventon Antivirus (5.x) :	384
" Vendor name: PrevX Ltd. "	384
PrevX Enterprise (3.x) :	384
" Vendor name: Proland Software "	385

Protector Plus (8.x) :	385
Protector Plus (9.x) :	385
" Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd. "	385
Quick Heal AntiVirus (11.x) :	385
Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (12.x) :	386
Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (13.x) :	386
Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (14.x) :	387
Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (12.x) :	387
Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (13.x) :	388
Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (14.x) :	388
Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x) :	388
Quick Heal Internet Security (11.x) :	389
Quick Heal Internet Security (12.x) :	389
Quick Heal Internet Security (13.x) :	390
Quick Heal Internet Security (14.x) :	390
Quick Heal Total Security (11.x) :	391
Quick Heal Total Security (12.x) :	391
Quick Heal Total Security (13.x) :	392
Quick Heal Total Security (14.x) :	392
" Vendor name: Radialpoint Inc. "	393
Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (6.x) :	393
Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (7.x) :	393
Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (8.x) :	394
Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (9.x) :	394
Radialpoint Virus Protection (5.5.x) :	394
Radialpoint Virus Protection (5.x) :	395
Services de securit Radialpoint Antivirus (9.x) :	395
Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (6.x) :	395
" Vendor name: Roboscan Inc "	396
Roboscan Internet Security (2.x) :	396
" Vendor name: Rogers "	396
Rogers Online Protection Anti-Virus (8.x) :	396

" Vendor name: SaID Ltd. "	397
Dr.Web (4.32.x) :	397
Dr.Web (4.33.x) :	397
Dr.Web (4.44.x) :	398
Dr.Web (5.x) :	398
Dr.Web for Windows 95-XP (4.31.x) :	399
Dr.Web for Windows 95-XP (4.32.x) :	399
" Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc. "	400
SecureIT (2012.x) :	400
SecureIT 2009 [Antivirus] (1.x) :	400
SecureIT [Antivirus] (1.x) :	400
" Vendor name: Sereniti, Inc. "	401
Sereniti Antivirus (1.x) :	401
The River Home Network Security Suite (1.x) :	401
" Vendor name: Shavlik Technologies "	402
Shavlik NetPt Agent (7.x) :	402
" Vendor name: SOFTWIN "	402
BitDefender 8 Free Edition (8.x) :	402
BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x) :	402
BitDefender 8 Standard (8.x) :	403
BitDefender 9 Internet Security AntiVirus (9.x) :	403
BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x) :	404
BitDefender 9 Standard (9.x) :	404
BitDefender Antivirus 2008 (11.x) :	405
BitDefender Antivirus 2009 (12.x) :	405
BitDefender Antivirus 2010 (13.x) :	406
BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 (10.x) :	406
BitDefender Antivirus Pro (14.x) :	407
BitDefender Antivirus v10 (10.x) :	407
BitDefender Business Client (11.x) :	408
BitDefender Client Professional Plus (8.x) :	408
BitDefender Free Edition (7.x) :	409

BitDefender Free Edition 2009 (12.x) :	409
BitDefender Free Edition v10 (10.x) :	409
BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x) :	410
BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x) :	410
BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x) :	411
BitDefender Internet Security v10 (10.x) :	411
BitDefender Professional Edition (7.x) :	412
BitDefender Standard Edition (7.x) :	412
BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x) :	412
BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x) :	413
BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x) :	413
BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x) :	414
" Vendor name: Sophos Plc. "	414
Sophos Anti-Virus (10.x) :	414
Sophos Anti-Virus (3.x) :	415
Sophos Anti-Virus (4.x) :	415
Sophos Anti-Virus (5.x) :	415
Sophos Anti-Virus (6.x) :	416
Sophos Anti-Virus (7.x) :	416
Sophos Anti-Virus (9.x) :	417
Sophos Anti-Virus version 3.80 (3.80) :	417
" Vendor name: Sourcefire, Inc "	418
Immunet Free Antivirus (3.x) :	418
" Vendor name: SourceNext Corp. "	418
Super Security Zero (16.x) :	418
" Vendor name: SPAMfighter "	419
SPYWAREfighter (4.x) :	419
VIRUSfighter (7.x) :	419
" Vendor name: Sunbelt Software "	419
Sunbelt VIPRE Enterprise Agent (3.x) :	419
VIPRE Antivirus (3.x) :	420
VIPRE Antivirus (4.x) :	420

VIPRE Enterprise (4.x) :	421
VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x) :	421
VIPRE Premium (4.x) :	422
" Vendor name: Symantec Corp. "	422
Norton 360 (20.x) :	422
Norton 360 (21.x) :	423
Norton 360 (6.x) :	423
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x) :	423
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x) :	424
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (3.x) :	424
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (4.x) :	425
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (5.x) :	425
Norton AntiVirus (10.x) :	425
Norton AntiVirus (14.x) :	426
Norton AntiVirus (15.x) :	427
Norton AntiVirus (16.x) :	427
Norton AntiVirus (17.x) :	428
Norton AntiVirus (18.x) :	428
Norton AntiVirus (19.x) :	428
Norton AntiVirus (20.x) :	429
Norton AntiVirus (21.x) :	429
Norton AntiVirus 2002 (8.00.58.x) :	429
Norton AntiVirus 2002 (8.x) :	430
Norton AntiVirus 2002 Professional (8.x) :	430
Norton AntiVirus 2002 Professional Edition (8.x) :	431
Norton AntiVirus 2003 (9.x) :	431
Norton AntiVirus 2003 Professional (9.x) :	432
Norton AntiVirus 2003 Professional Edition (9.x) :	432
Norton AntiVirus 2004 (10.x) :	433
Norton AntiVirus 2004 (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :	433
Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional (10.x) :	434
Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional Edition (10.x) :	434

Norton AntiVirus 2005 (11.0.x) :	435
Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.0.x) :	435
Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.2.x) :	436
Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.x) :	436
Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition (7.x) :	437
Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition 7.0 for Windows NT (7.x) :	437
Norton Internet Security (16.x) :	438
Norton Internet Security (19.x) :	438
Norton Internet Security (20.x) :	438
Norton Internet Security (21.x) :	439
Norton Internet Security (7.x) :	439
Norton Internet Security (8.0.x) :	439
Norton Internet Security (8.x) :	440
Norton Internet Security (9.x) :	440
Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :	441
Norton SystemWorks 2003 (6.x) :	441
Norton SystemWorks 2004 Professional (7.x) :	442
Norton SystemWorks 2005 (8.x) :	442
Norton SystemWorks 2005 Premier (8.x) :	443
Norton SystemWorks 2006 Premier (12.0.x) :	443
Symantec AntiVirus (10.x) :	444
Symantec AntiVirus (9.x) :	444
Symantec AntiVirus Client (8.x) :	445
Symantec AntiVirus Server (8.x) :	445
Symantec AntiVirus Win64 (10.x) :	446
Symantec AntiVirus 用戶端 (8.x) :	446
Symantec Client Security (10.x) :	447
Symantec Client Security (9.x) :	448
Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :	448
Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.1.x) :	449
Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :	449

Symantec Endpoint Protection Agent (5.x) :	450
Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x) :	450
Symantec Hosted Endpoint Protection (2.x) :	451
Symantec Scan Engine (5.x) :	451
" Vendor name: Telefonica "	451
Vivo Segurana Online (1.x) :	451
" Vendor name: TELUS "	452
SecurWeb Suite Anti-Virus (9.x) :	452
TELUS security services Anti-Virus (7.x) :	452
TELUS security services Anti-Virus (9.x) :	453
Trousse ScurWeb Antivirus (8.x) :	453
Trousse ScurWeb Antivirus (9.x) :	453
" Vendor name: TG Soft S.a.s. "	454
VirIT eXplorer PRO (7.x) :	454
" Vendor name: Thirtyseven4, LLC. "	454
Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (11.x) :	454
Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (12.x) :	454
Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (13.x) :	455
" Vendor name: Tobit.Software "	455
David.Care Desktop Protection (8.x) :	455
" Vendor name: Total Defense "	456
Total Defense (14.x) :	456
" Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc. "	456
PC-cillin 2002 (9.x) :	456
PC-cillin 2003 (10.x) :	457
ServerProtect (5.x) :	457
Titanium Maximum Security (3.x) :	458
Titanium Maximum Security (5.x) :	458
Trend Micro Anti-Virus (17.x) :	459
Trend Micro AntiVirus (15.x) :	459
Trend Micro AntiVirus (16.x) :	460
Trend Micro Antivirus (11.x) :	460

Trend Micro Client/Server Security (6.x) :.....	461
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (15.x) :.....	461
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (16.x) :.....	462
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (7.x) :.....	462
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (8.x) :.....	463
Trend Micro Core Protection Module (1.x) :.....	463
Trend Micro Deep Security (8.x) :.....	464
Trend Micro Deep Security (9.x) :.....	464
Trend Micro Endpoint (10.x) :	464
Trend Micro HouseCall (1.x) :.....	465
Trend Micro Internet Security (11.x) :	465
Trend Micro Internet Security (12.x) :	465
Trend Micro Internet Security (16.x) :	466
Trend Micro Internet Security (17.x) :	466
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (10.x) :	467
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (5.x) :	467
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (6.x) :	468
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.85.x) :	468
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.x) :	469
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (8.x) :	469
Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (5.x) :.....	470
Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (6.x) :.....	470
Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (7.x) :.....	471
Trend Micro OfficeScan 用戶端 (6.x) :.....	471
Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (6.x) :.....	472
Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (7.x) :.....	472
Trend Micro PC-cillin 2004 (11.x) :.....	473
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 12 (12.x) :.....	473
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x) :.....	474
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x) :.....	474
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x) :.....	475

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 (15.x) :	475
Trend Micro SecureCloud Agent (3.x) :	476
Trend Micro Titanium (2.x) :	476
Trend Micro Titanium (3.x) :	476
Trend Micro Titanium (6.x) :	477
Trend Micro Titanium (7.x) :	477
Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (6.x) :	478
Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (7.x) :	478
Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (6.x) :	478
Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (7.x) :	479
Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x) :	479
Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x) :	479
ウイルスバスター ビジネスセキュリティ サーバ (7.x) :	480
ウイルスバスター2004 (11.x) :	480
ウイルスバスター2005 (12.x) :	481
ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x) :	481
ウイルスバスター2007 (15.x) :	482
ウイルスバスター2009 (17.x) :	482
ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x) :	482
ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (15.x) :	483
ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (16.x) :	483
趨勢科技 PC-cillin 2006 网络安全版 (14.x) :	483
趨勢科技 PC-cillin 2007 网络安全版 (15.x) :	484
趨勢科技网络安全客户端 (16.x) :	484
趨勢科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (6.x) :	485
趨勢科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (7.x) :	485
ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (6.x) :	486
ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (7.x) :	486

" Vendor name: Troppus Software Corporation "	487
Troppus Antivirus (3.x) :	487
" Vendor name: TrustPort, a.s. "	487
TrustPort Antivirus (11.x) :	487
TrustPort Antivirus (12.x) :	488
TrustPort Antivirus (13.x) :	488
TrustPort Antivirus (2.8.x) :	488
TrustPort Antivirus (5.x) :	489
TrustPort Internet Security (11.x) :	489
TrustPort Internet Security (12.x) :	490
TrustPort Internet Security (13.x) :	490
TrustPort Total Protection (11.x) :	490
TrustPort Total Protection (12.x) :	491
TrustPort Total Protection (13.x) :	491
" Vendor name: USTechSupport "	491
USTechSupport Internet Security (9.x) :	491
" Vendor name: VCOM "	492
Fix-It Utilities 7 Professional [AntiVirus] (7.x) :	492
Fix-It Utilities 8 Professional [AntiVirus] (8.x) :	492
Fix-It Utilities Professional (11.x) :	493
SystemSuite 10 Professional (10.x) :	493
SystemSuite 7 Professional [AntiVirus] (7.x) :	493
SystemSuite 8 Professional [AntiVirus] (8.x) :	494
SystemSuite 9 Professional (9.x) :	494
VCOM Fix-It Utilities Professional 6 [AntiVirus] (6.x) :	495
VCOM SystemSuite Professional 6 [AntiVirus] (6.x) :	495
" Vendor name: Verizon "	496
Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (5.5.x) :	496
Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (5.x) :	496
Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (7.x) :	496
Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (8.x) :	497
Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (9.x) :	497

" Vendor name: Videotron "	498
Videotron Security Services Antivirus (8.x) :	498
Videotron Security Services Antivirus (9.x) :	498
" Vendor name: Vidotron "	499
Services de securit Vidotron Antivirus (8.x) :	499
" Vendor name: Virgin Broadband "	499
PCguard Anti-Virus (6.x) :	499
PCguard Anti-Virus (8.x) :	500
" Vendor name: Virgin Media "	500
Virgin Media Security (10.x) :	500
Virgin Media Security Anti-Virus (9.x) :	501
" Vendor name: VirusBlokAda Ltd. "	501
Vba32 Personal (3.x) :	501
Vba32 Workstation (3.x) :	501
Vba32 for Vista (3.x) :	502
" Vendor name: VirusBuster Ltd. "	502
VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (3.x) :	502
VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x) :	503
VirusBuster Personal (6.x) :	503
VirusBuster Personal (7.x) :	504
VirusBuster Professional (5.x) :	504
VirusBuster Professional (6.x) :	504
VirusBuster Professional (7.x) :	505
VirusBuster for Windows Servers (5.x) :	505
VirusBuster for Windows Servers (6.x) :	506
" Vendor name: VMware, Inc. "	506
VMware vCenter Protect Threat Protection (8.x) :	506
" Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc. "	507
Webroot AntiVirus (6.x) :	507
Webroot AntiVirus (7.x) :	507
Webroot AntiVirus (8.x) :	508
Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client with AntiVirus (4.x) :	508

Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (5.x) :	508
Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (6.x) :	509
" Vendor name: Wontok, Inc. "	509
BigPond Security (3.x) :	509
" Vendor name: Xyvos Technologies "	510
Xyvos Antivirus (1.x) :	510
" Vendor name: Yahoo!, Inc. "	510
AT&T Yahoo! Online Protection [AntiVirus] (7.x) :	510
SBC Yahoo! Anti-Virus (7.x) :	510
Verizon Yahoo! Online Protection [AntiVirus] (7.x) :	511
" Vendor name: ZeoBIT LLC "	511
PCKeeper (2.x) :	511
" Vendor name: Zone Labs LLC "	512
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (6.x) :	512
ZoneAlarm Security Suite (5.x) :	512
ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x) :	513
ZoneAlarm with Antivirus (5.x) :	513
"Windows Firewall"	513
Vendor name: AEC, spol. s r.o.	513
TrustPort Personal Firewall (3.x) :	513
Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd.	514
Outpost Firewall Pro (4.x) :	514
Outpost Firewall Pro (7.x) :	514
Outpost Firewall Pro (8.x) :	514
Outpost Firewall Pro 2008 (6.x) :	514
Outpost Firewall Pro 2009 (6.5.x) :	515
Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x) :	515
Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x) :	515
Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x) :	515
Vendor name: AhnLab, Inc.	516
AhnLab Security Pack (2.x) :	516
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 (7.x) :	516

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum (7.x) :	516
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum (7.x) :	517
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum (7.x) :	517
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise (7.x) :	517
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 (8.x) :	517
AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise (7.x) :	518
Vendor name: Aliant.....	518
Aliant Business Security Suite Desktop Firewall (7.x) :	518
Aliant Business Security Suite Desktop Firewall (6.x) :	518
Aliant Security Services Personal Firewall (7.x) :	519
Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Coupe-feu (6.x) :	519
Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Coupe-feu (7.x) :	519
Gestionnaire de securit d'Aliant Coupe-feu personnel (7.x) :	520
Vendor name: ALLIT Service, LLC.	520
Zillya Internet Security (1.x) :	520
Vendor name: ALWIL Software	520
avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x) :	520
avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x) :	521
avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x) :	521
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x) :	521
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x) :	521
avast! Internet Security (8.x) :	522
avast! Internet Security [Firewall] (5.x) :	522
avast! Internet Security [Firewall] (6.x) :	522
avast! Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :	522
avast! Premier (8.x) :	523
Vendor name: America Online, Inc.	523
AOL Firewall (1.x) :	523
AOL Privacy Wall (2.x) :	523
Vendor name: Antiy Labs.....	524
Antiy Ghostbusters (6.x) :	524
Vendor name: ArcaBit	524

ArcaVir Internet Security (11.x) :	524
ArcaVir Internet Security (12.x) :	524
Vendor name: Armor2net Software Ltd.	525
Armor2net Personal Firewall (3.x) :	525
Vendor name: Ashampoo GmbH & Co. KG.....	525
Ashampoo Personal Firewall (1.x) :	525
Ashampoo Personal Firewall Pro (1.x) :	525
Vendor name: AT&T	526
AT&T Global Network Client Internet Edition (7.x) :	526
AT&T Global Network Client Internet Edition (8.x) :	526
AT&T Global Network Client Internet Premium Edition (7.x) :	526
AT&T Global Network Client LaptopConnect Edition (7.x) :	526
AT&T Global Network Client LaptopConnect Edition (8.x) :	527
AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Edition (7.x) :	527
AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Edition (8.x) :	527
AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Premium Edition (7.x) :	527
AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Firewall (6.x) :	528
Vendor name: AVG Technologies.....	528
AVG 10 [Firewall] (10.x) :	528
AVG 8.0 [Firewall] (8.x) :	528
AVG 9 [Firewall] (9.x) :	529
AVG Firewall (2012.x) :	529
AVG Internet Security (2012.x) :	529
AVG Internet Security (2013.x) :	530
AVG Internet Security (2014.x) :	530
AVG Premium Security (2013.x) :	530
Vendor name: Avira GmbH.....	530
Avira Internet Security (Firewall) (12.x) :	530
Avira Internet Security (Firewall) (13.x) :	531
Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x) :	531
Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x) :	531
Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x) :	532

Vendor name: Beijing Rising Technology Corp. Ltd.....	532
Rising Internet Security (21.x) :	532
Rising Internet Security (23.x) :	532
Rising Personal Firewall (20.x) :	533
Rising Personal Firewall (23.x) :	533
Vendor name: Bell.....	533
Bell Business Internet Security Pack Firewall (8.x) :	533
Bell Internet Security Services (9.x) :	534
Bell Internet Security Services Firewall (8.x) :	534
Business Internet Security (9.x) :	534
Forfait de securit d'affaires Coupe-feu (8.x) :	534
Forfait securit d'affaires Coupe-feu (6.x) :	535
Services de securit Internet de Bell (9.x) :	535
Services de securit Internet de Bell Coupe-feu (8.x) :	535
Securit Internet d'affaires (9.x) :	536
Vendor name: Bell Aliant.....	536
Bell Aliant Business Security Suite (9.x) :	536
Bell Aliant Security Services (9.x) :	536
Gestionnaire de securit de Bell Aliant (9.x) :	536
Suite de securit Affaires de Bell Aliant (9.x) :	537
Vendor name: BellSouth.....	537
BellSouth Internet Security Firewall (5.x) :	537
Securit Internet d'affaires Coupe-feu (5.x) :	537
Vendor name: BeyondTrust Software, Inc.....	538
PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x) :	538
PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x) :	538
Vendor name: Bitdefender	538
BitDefender Business Client (3.x) :	538
Bitdefender Internet Security (14.x) :	539
Bitdefender Internet Security (15.x) :	539
Bitdefender Internet Security (16.x) :	539
Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x) :	540

Bitdefender Total Security (15.x) :	540
Bitdefender Total Security (16.x) :	540
Bitdefender Total Security (17.x) :	541
Endpoint Client by Bitdefender Firewall (4.x) :	541
Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x) :	541
Vendor name: Biz Secure Labs Pvt. Ltd.	542
Net Protector Antivirus (12.x) :	542
Vendor name: Bkav Corporation.....	542
Bkav Professional (5.x) :	542
BkavHome (4.x) :	542
Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd.	543
BullGuard 7.0 Firewall (7.x) :	543
BullGuard 8.0 Firewall (8.x) :	543
BullGuard 8.5 Firewall (8.x) :	543
BullGuard Firewall (8.x) :	543
BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x) :	544
BullGuard Internet Security (10.x) :	544
BullGuard Internet Security (12.x) :	544
BullGuard Internet Security (9.x) :	545
Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.	545
Quick Heal Firewall Pro (3.x) :	545
Vendor name: Check Point, Inc.....	545
Check Point Endpoint Security Firewall (7.x) :	545
Check Point Endpoint Security Firewall (8.x) :	546
Check Point Secure Access Firewall (7.x) :	546
ZoneAlarm Anti-Spyware Firewall (7.x) :	546
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (7.x) :	546
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (8.x) :	547
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (9.x) :	547
ZoneAlarm Extreme Security FW (8.x) :	547
ZoneAlarm Extreme Security FW (9.x) :	547
ZoneAlarm Firewall (7.x) :	548

ZoneAlarm Firewall (8.x) :	548
ZoneAlarm Firewall (9.x) :	548
ZoneAlarm Free Firewall (11.x) :	548
ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (10.x) :	549
ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (11.x) :	549
ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (7.x) :	549
ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (8.x) :	550
ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (9.x) :	550
ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (7.x) :	550
ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (8.x) :	550
ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (9.x) :	551
Vendor name: Cisco Systems, Inc.....	551
Cisco Security Agent (5.x) :	551
Cisco Security Agent (6.x) :	551
Vendor name: CMC Information Security	552
CMC Internet Security (2.x) :	552
Vendor name: Comodo Group.....	552
COMODO Firewall (5.x) :	552
COMODO Firewall Pro (2.x) :	552
COMODO Firewall Pro (3.x) :	553
COMODO Internet Security (3.x) :	553
COMODO Internet Security (4.x) :	553
Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.	554
CA Personal Firewall (10.x) :	554
CA Personal Firewall (11.x) :	554
CA Personal Firewall (12.x) :	554
CA Personal Firewall (13.x) :	555
CA Personal Firewall (9.x) :	555
eTrust EZ Firewall (5.x) :	555
eTrust Firewall (9.x) :	555
eTrust Personal Firewall (5.x) :	556
Vendor name: Defender Pro LLC.....	556

Defender Pro (15.x) :.....	556
Vendor name: Doctor Web, Ltd.	556
Doctor Web Firewall (7.x) :.....	556
Doctor Web Firewall (8.x) :.....	557
Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc.....	557
Aluria Security Center Firewall (1.x) :.....	557
EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (1.x) :.....	557
EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (2.x) :.....	557
EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (3.x) :.....	558
EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (7.x) :.....	558
Vendor name: eEye Digital Security	558
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal [Firewall] (3.x) :.....	558
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal [Firewall] (4.x) :.....	559
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (5.x) :.....	559
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (6.x) :.....	559
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional [Firewall] (3.x) :.....	559
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional [Firewall] (4.x) :.....	560
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (4.x) :.....	560
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (5.x) :.....	560
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (6.x) :.....	560
Vendor name: Eset Software	561
ESET Endpoint Security (5.x) :.....	561
ESET Smart Security (3.x) :.....	561
ESET Smart Security (4.x) :.....	561
ESET Smart Security (5.x) :.....	562
ESET Smart Security (6.x) :.....	562
Vendor name: ESTsoft Corp.	562
ALYac (2.x) :.....	562
ALYac Internet Security (2.x) :	563
알약 (2.x) :.....	563
Vendor name: F-Secure Corp.	563

F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security - Internet Shield (6.x) :	563
F-Secure Client Security (10.x) :	564
F-Secure Client Security (9.x) :	564
F-Secure Internet Security (12.x) :	564
Vendor name: FairPoint.....	565
FairPoint Security Suite Firewall (7.x) :	565
Vendor name: Faronics Corporation	565
Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (3.x) :	565
Vendor name: Filseclab Corp.	565
Filseclab Personal Firewall (3.x) :	565
Vendor name: Fortinet Inc.	566
FortiClient Endpoint Security Firewall (4.x) :	566
FortiClient Firewall (3.x) :	566
FortiClient Firewall (4.x) :	566
Vendor name: GData Software AG.....	567
G DATA Firewall 2010 (3.x) :	567
G DATA InternetSecurity [Firewall] (1.x) :	567
G DATA TotalCare [Firewall] (1.x) :	567
G Data Firewall (22.x) :	568
G Data Firewall (23.x) :	568
G Data Firewall 2011 (3.x) :	568
Vendor name: GFI Software.....	569
VIPRE Business Premium (5.x) :	569
VIPRE Business Premium (6.x) :	569
VIPRE Internet Security (5.x) :	569
VIPRE Internet Security (6.x) :	569
Vendor name: Grisoft, Inc.	570
AVG Firewall (7.x) :	570
Vendor name: HAURI, Inc.	570
ViRobot Desktop (5.x) :	570
Vendor name: HDD LAB Inc.	571
PJMagic Total Security (1.x) :	571

Vendor name: InfoExpress, Inc.	571
CyberArmor Personal Firewall (3.2.x) :	571
CyberArmor Personal Firewall (3.x) :	571
Vendor name: Internet Security Systems, Inc.....	572
BlackICE (3.x) :	572
BlackICE (4.x) :	572
BlackICE (5.x) :	572
BlackICE (6.x) :	573
BlackICE (7.x) :	573
Proventia Desktop (10.x) :	573
Proventia Desktop (8.x) :	574
Proventia Desktop (9.x) :	574
RealSecure Desktop Protector (7.x) :	574
Vendor name: Jetico, Inc.	575
Jetico Personal Firewall (2.x) :	575
Vendor name: Jiangmin, Inc.....	575
Jiangmin Firewall (11.x) :	575
ウイルスドクターVer.11 [Firewall] (11.x) :	575
Vendor name: JustSystems Corporation	576
Just Internet Security (1.x) :	576
Vendor name: K7 Computing Pvt. Ltd.	576
K7 Total Security (11.x) :	576
K7 Total Security (12.x) :	576
K7 Total Security (13.x) :	577
K7 Total Security [Firewall] (10.x) :	577
K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x) :	577
K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x) :	578
K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x) :	578
K7UltimateSecurity (11.x) :	578
K7UltimateSecurity (12.x) :	578
K7UltimateSecurity (13.x) :	579

ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (10.x) :	579
ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (11.x) :	579
ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (12.x) :	580
ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (9.x) :	580
Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs	581
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations (6.x) :	581
Kaspersky Endpoint Security (10.x) :	581
Kaspersky Endpoint Security (8.x) :	582
Kaspersky Internet Security (13.x) :	582
Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x) :	582
Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x) :	583
Kaspersky Internet Security (7.x) :	583
Kaspersky Internet Security (8.x) :	583
Kaspersky Internet Security [Firewall] (11.x) :	584
Kaspersky Internet Security [Firewall] (12.x) :	584
Kaspersky Internet Security [Firewall] (9.x) :	584
Kaspersky PURE (13.x) :	585
Kaspersky PURE [Firewall] (12.x) :	585
Kaspersky PURE [Firewall] (9.x) :	585
Kaspersky Small Office Security [Firewall] (9.x) :	586
卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x) :	586
Vendor name: Kerio Technologies, Inc.	586
Kerio WinRoute Firewall (6.x) :	586
Vendor name: Kingsoft Corp.	587
Kingsoft Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :	587
Kingsoft Personal Firewall (2010.x) :	587
Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 (2008.x) :	587
Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 Plus (2009.x) :	588
Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 Plus (2010.x) :	588
Kingsoft Personal Firewall U SP1 (2010.x) :	588

Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc.	589
Ad-Aware Total Security [Firewall] (3.x) :.....	589
Lavasoft Personal Firewall (2.0.x) :	589
Lavasoft Personal Firewall (2.x) :	589
Lavasoft Personal Firewall (3.x) :	589
Lavasoft Personal Firewall (4.x) :	590
Vendor name: Max Secure Software.....	590
Max Internet Security (19.x) :.....	590
Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.	590
Firewall Protection Service (10.x) :	590
McAfee Desktop Firewall (8.0.x) :.....	591
McAfee Desktop Firewall (8.5.x) :.....	591
McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (6.x) :.....	591
McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (7.x) :.....	591
McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (8.x) :.....	592
McAfee Personal Firewall (10.x) :.....	592
McAfee Personal Firewall (11.x) :	592
McAfee Personal Firewall (12.x) :	593
McAfee Personal Firewall (13.x) :	593
McAfee Personal Firewall (8.x) :	594
McAfee Personal Firewall (9.x) :	594
McAfee Personal Firewall Express (5.x) :	594
McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (5.x) :	595
McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (6.x) :	595
McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (7.x) :	595
McAfee Security-as-a-Service (5.x) :	596
McAfee Software-as-a-Service (Firewall) (6.x) :	596
Total Protection for Small Business (8.2.x) :	596
Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.	596
Microsoft Windows Firewall (7) :	596
Microsoft Windows Firewall (8) :	597
Microsoft Windows Firewall (Vista) :	597

Microsoft Windows Firewall (XP SP2+) :	597
Microsoft Windows Internet Connection Firewall (XP SP1) :	598
Microsoft Windows TCP/IP Packet Filtering (Windows 2000) :	598
Windows Live OneCare (1.x) :	598
Windows Live OneCare (2.x) :	599
Vendor name: MicroWorld	599
eConceal Firewall (3.x) :	599
eConceal Firewall Pro for Windows (2.x) :	599
eConceal Firewall Standard for Windows (2.x) :	600
Vendor name: NETGATE Technologies s.r.o	600
FortKnox Personal Firewall (7.x) :	600
FortKnox Personal Firewall (8.x) :	600
Vendor name: Norman ASA	601
Norman Personal Firewall (1.x) :	601
Norman Personal Firewall (7.x) :	601
Norman Security Suite (10.x) :	601
Norman Security Suite (8.x) :	602
Norman Security Suite (9.x) :	602
Vendor name: Novell Inc.	602
Novell ZENworks Endpoint Security Agent (11.x) :	602
Vendor name: Omnicloud	603
Omnicloud Total Security (2.0.x) :	603
Omnicloud Total Security (2.x) :	603
Vendor name: ONO	603
Centinela ONO (9.x) :	603
Centinela ONO Firewall (8.x) :	604
Vendor name: Panda Software	604
Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2007 (6.x) :	604
Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2008 (7.x) :	604
Panda Antivirus Pro (11.x) :	605
Panda Antivirus Pro (12.x) :	605
Panda Antivirus Pro 2010 (9.x) :	605

Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x) :	605
Panda Cloud Antivirus [Firewall] (2.x) :	606
Panda Endpoint Protection (6.x) :	606
Panda Endpoint Protection Firewall (5.x) :	606
Panda Global Protection (5.x) :	606
Panda Global Protection (6.x) :	607
Panda Global Protection (7.x) :	607
Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x) :	607
Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x) :	607
Panda Internet Security (17.x) :	608
Panda Internet Security (18.x) :	608
Panda Internet Security 2007 (11.x) :	608
Panda Internet Security 2008 (12.x) :	608
Panda Internet Security 2009 (14.x) :	609
Panda Internet Security 2010 (15.x) :	609
Panda Internet Security 2011 (16.x) :	609
Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x) :	609
Panda Security for Desktops (4.x) :	610
Panda Titanium Firewall 2005 (4.x) :	610
Panda Titanium Firewall 2006 (5.x) :	610
Vendor name: Parallels, Inc.	610
Parallels Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :	610
Vendor name: PC Tools Software.....	611
PC Tools Firewall Plus (3.x) :	611
PC Tools Firewall Plus (4.x) :	611
PC Tools Firewall Plus (5.x) :	611
PC Tools Firewall Plus (6.x) :	612
PC Tools Firewall Plus (7.x) :	612
PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (3.x) :	612
PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (4.x) :	612
PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (6.x) :	613
PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :	613

Vendor name: PWI, Inc.	613
Privatefirewall (7.x) :	613
Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd.	614
Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (12.x) :	614
Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (13.x) :	614
Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (14.x) :	614
Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x) :	614
Quick Heal Firewall Pro (3.x) :	615
Quick Heal Internet Security (12.x) :	615
Quick Heal Internet Security (13.x) :	615
Quick Heal Internet Security (14.x) :	616
Quick Heal Total Security (12.x) :	616
Quick Heal Total Security (13.x) :	616
Quick Heal Total Security (14.x) :	616
Vendor name: Radialpoint Inc.	617
Radialpoint Firewall (5.x) :	617
Radialpoint Security Services (9.x) :	617
Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (6.x) :	617
Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (7.x) :	618
Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (8.x) :	618
Services de securit Radialpoint (9.x) :	618
Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (6.x) :	619
Vendor name: Roboscan Inc	619
Roboscan Internet Security (2.x) :	619
Vendor name: Rogers	619
Rogers Online Protection Firewall (8.x) :	619
Vendor name: SecureCoverage, Inc.	620
SecureIT Security Firewall (1.x) :	620
Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc.	620
SecureIT (2012.x) :	620
Vendor name: Sereniti, Inc.	620
Sereniti Firewall (1.x) :	620

The River Home Network Security Suite (1.x) :	621
Vendor name: SkyRecon Systems	621
StormShield Firewall (4.x) :	621
StormShield Firewall (5.x) :	621
StormShield Firewall (6.x) :	622
Vendor name: Soft4Ever.....	622
Look \'n\' Stop Personal Firewall (2.x) :	622
Vendor name: SoftSphere Technologies	622
DefenseWall (3.x) :	622
Vendor name: SOFTWIN	623
BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x) :	623
BitDefender 9 Internet Security (9.x) :	623
BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x) :	623
BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 (10.x) :	624
BitDefender Client Professional Plus (8.x) :	624
BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x) :	624
BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x) :	624
BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x) :	625
BitDefender Internet Security v10 (10.x) :	625
BitDefender Professional Edition (7.x) :	625
BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x) :	626
BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x) :	626
BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x) :	626
BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x) :	626
Vendor name: Sophos Plc.	627
Sophos Client Firewall (1.x) :	627
Sophos Client Firewall (2.x) :	627
Vendor name: SourceNext Corp.	627
Super Security Zero (16.x) :	627
Vendor name: Sunbelt Software	628
Sunbelt Kerio Personal Firewall (4.1.x) :	628
Sunbelt Kerio Personal Firewall (4.x) :	628

Sunbelt Personal Firewall (4.5.x) :	628
Sunbelt Personal Firewall (4.x) :	629
VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x) :	629
VIPRE Premium (4.x) :	629
Vendor name: Sygate, Inc.	630
Sygate Personal Firewall (5.x) :	630
Sygate Personal Firewall Pro (5.x) :	630
Sygate Security Agent (4.x) :	630
Vendor name: Symantec Corp.	631
Norton 360 (20.x) :	631
Norton 360 (21.x) :	631
Norton 360 (6.x) :	631
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x) :	632
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x) :	632
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (3.x) :	632
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (4.x) :	632
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (5.x) :	633
Norton AntiVirus (14.x) :	633
Norton AntiVirus (Symantec Corporation) (15.x) :	633
Norton Internet Security (16.x) :	634
Norton Internet Security (17.x) :	634
Norton Internet Security (18.x) :	634
Norton Internet Security (19.x) :	634
Norton Internet Security (20.x) :	635
Norton Internet Security (21.x) :	635
Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :	635
Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (15.x) :	636
Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (7.x) :	636
Norton Internet Security 2005 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x) :	636
Norton Internet Security 2006 (Symantec Corporation) (9.x) :	636
Norton Personal Firewall (6.x) :	637
Norton Personal Firewall (Symantec Corporation) (7.x) :	637

Norton Personal Firewall 2005 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x) :	637
Norton Personal Firewall 2006 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x) :	637
Symantec Client Security (10.x) :	638
Symantec Client Security (9.x) :	638
Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :	638
Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :	638
Symantec Endpoint Protection [Firewall] (12.x) :	639
Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x) :	639
Symantec Hosted Endpoint Protection [Firewall] (2.x) :	639
Symantec Protection Agent 5.1 (5.x) :	639
Vendor name: Tall Emu Pty Ltd	640
Online Armor Security Suite (2.1.x) :	640
Vendor name: Telefonica.....	640
Vivo Segurana Online (1.x) :	640
Vendor name: TELUS	640
SecurWeb Suite (9.x) :	640
TELUS security services (9.x) :	641
TELUS security services Firewall (7.x) :	641
Trousse ScurWeb (9.x) :	641
Trousse ScurWeb Coupe-feu (8.x) :	642
Vendor name: Third Brigade Inc.	642
Third Brigade Deep Security Agent (6.x) :	642
Vendor name: Thirtyseven4, LLC.....	642
Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (12.x) :	642
Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (13.x) :	643
Vendor name: Tiny Software, Inc.	643
Tiny Desktop Firewall 2005 (6.x) :	643
Tiny Desktop Firewall 2005 Pro (6.x) :	643
Tiny Firewall Pro (6.x) :	643
Tiny Personal Firewall (5.5) :	644
Tiny Personal Firewall (5.x) :	644
Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.	644

PC-cillin 2002 (9.x) :	644
PC-cillin 2003 (10.x) :	645
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (15.x) :	645
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (7.x) :	645
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (8.x) :	645
Trend Micro Internet Security (11.x) :	646
Trend Micro Internet Security (16.x) :	646
Trend Micro Internet Security (17.x) :	646
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (10.x) :	647
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (6.x) :	647
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.x) :	647
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (8.x) :	648
Trend Micro OfficeScan 伺服器 (7.x) :	648
Trend Micro OfficeScan 用 戸 端 (6.x) :	648
Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (6.x) :	649
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x) :	649
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x) :	649
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x) :	649
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 (15.x) :	650
Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x) :	650
Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x) :	650
ウイルスバスター biz クライアント (7.x) :	650
ウイルスバスター2004 (11.x) :	651
ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x) :	651
ウイルスバスター2009 (17.x) :	651
ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x) :	651
趋势科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (6.x) :	652
ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (6.x) :	652
ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (7.x) :	652
Vendor name: TrustPort, a.s.	653

TrustPort Internet Security (11.x) :	653
TrustPort Internet Security (12.x) :	653
TrustPort Internet Security (13.x) :	653
TrustPort Personal Firewall (4.x) :	653
TrustPort Total Protection (11.x) :	654
TrustPort Total Protection (12.x) :	654
TrustPort Total Protection (13.x) :	654
Vendor name: VCOM.....	655
SystemSuite 11 Professional (11.x) :	655
VCOM NetDefense Firewall (10.x) :	655
VCOM NetDefense Firewall 6 (6.x) :	655
VCOM NetDefense Firewall 7 (7.x) :	655
VCOM NetDefense Firewall 8 (8.x) :	656
VCOM NetDefense Firewall 9 (9.x) :	656
Vendor name: Verizon.....	656
Verizon Internet Security Suite (9.x) :	656
Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (5.x) :	657
Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (7.x) :	657
Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (8.x) :	657
Vendor name: Videotron.....	658
Videotron Security Services (9.x) :	658
Videotron Security Services Firewall (8.x) :	658
Vendor name: Vidotron.....	658
Services de securit Vidotron Coupe-feu (8.x) :	658
Vendor name: Virgin Broadband.....	659
PCguard Firewall (6.x) :	659
PCguard Firewall (8.x) :	659
Vendor name: Virgin Media.....	659
Virgin Media Security (9.x) :	659
Vendor name: VirusBuster Ltd.	660
VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x) :	660
Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc.	660

Webroot Desktop Firewall (5.x) :	660
Webroot Firewall (6.x) :	660
Webroot Firewall (7.x) :	661
Vendor name: Wontok, Inc.	661
BigPond Security (3.x) :	661
Vendor name: Zone Labs LLC	661
Integrity Agent (5.x) :	661
Integrity Agent (6.x) :	662
Integrity Client (4.x) :	662
Integrity Desktop (5.x) :	662
Integrity Desktop (6.x) :	663
ZoneAlarm (4.x) :	663
ZoneAlarm (5.x) :	663
ZoneAlarm (6.x) :	664
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (6.x) :	664
ZoneAlarm Plus (4.x) :	664
ZoneAlarm Pro (2.x) :	665
ZoneAlarm Pro (3.x) :	665
ZoneAlarm Pro (4.x) :	665
ZoneAlarm Pro (5.x) :	666
ZoneAlarm Pro (6.x) :	666
ZoneAlarm Security Suite (5.x) :	666
ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x) :	667
ZoneAlarm with Antivirus (5.x) :	667
"Windows Antispyware"	667
Vendor name: 360Safe.com	667
360 安全卫士 (4.x) :	667
360 安全卫士 (5.x) :	668
360 安全卫士 (6.x) :	668
360 安全卫士 (7.x) :	668
360 安全卫士 (8.x) :	668

Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd.....	669
Outpost Firewall Pro (7.x) :.....	669
Outpost Firewall Pro 2008 [AntiSpyware] (6.x) :	669
Vendor name: AhnLab, Inc.....	669
AhnLab SpyZero 2.0 (2.x) :.....	669
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x) :	670
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x) :	670
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x) :	670
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise AntiSpyware (7.x) :	670
AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 AntiSpyware (8.x) :	671
AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise AntiSpyware (7.x) :	671
アンラボ スパイゼロ 2009 (3.x) :	671
Vendor name: Aliant.....	672
Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Spyware (6.x) :	672
Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Spyware (7.x) :	672
Aliant Security Services Anti-Spyware (7.x) :	672
Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-Espion (6.x) :	672
Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-espion (7.x) :	673
Gestionnaire de securit d'Aliant Anti-espion (7.x) :	673
Vendor name: America Online, Inc.	673
AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.0.x) :	673
AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.1.x) :	674
AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.2.x) :	674
AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.3.x) :	674
AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.x) :	674
AOL Spyware Protection (2.x) :	675
Vendor name: AT&T	675
AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Anti-Spyware (6.x) :	675
Vendor name: AVG Technologies.....	675
AVG 10 [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :	675
AVG 8.0 [AntiSpyware] (8.x) :	676

AVG 9 [AntiSpyware] (9.x) :	676
AVG Anti-Virus Free [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :	676
AVG Anti-Virus Free [AntiSpyware] (8.x) :	677
AVG Anti-Virus Free [AntiSpyware] (9.x) :	677
AVG Identity Protection (8.x) :	677
AVG Identity Protection (9.x) :	677
Vendor name: Bell	678
Bell Business Internet Security Pack Anti-Spyware (8.x) :	678
Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Spyware (8.x) :	678
Forfait de securit d'affaires Anti-logiciels espions (8.x) :	678
Forfait securit d'affaires Anti-espions (6.x) :	678
Services de securit Internet de Bell Anti-logiciels espions (8.x) :	679
Vendor name: Bitdefender	679
Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x) :	679
Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd.	679
BullGuard Antivirus (10.x) :	679
Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.	680
Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :	680
Quick Heal Total Security [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :	680
Vendor name: Check Point, Inc	680
Check Point Endpoint Security Antispyware (8.x) :	680
Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.	681
CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (10.x) :	681
CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (11.x) :	681
CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (5.x) :	681
CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (8.x) :	681
CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (9.x) :	682
CA eTrust PestPatrol (5.x) :	682
CA eTrust PestPatrol Anti-Spyware (8.x) :	682
CA eTrustITM Agent (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :	682
PestPatrol Corporate Edition (4.x) :	683
PestPatrol Standard Edition (Evaluation) (4.x) :	683

Vendor name: Coranti, Inc.	683
Coranti 2010 [Antspyware] (1.x) :	683
Vendor name: Crawler LLC	684
Spyware Terminator (AntiSpyware) (2.x) :	684
Spyware Terminator (AntiSpyware) (3.x) :	684
Vendor name: CyberDefender Corp.	684
CyberDefender AntiSpyware (6.x) :	684
Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc.	685
EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiSpyware (2.x) :	685
EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiSpyware (3.x) :	685
Primary Response SafeConnect (2.x) :	685
Vendor name: F-Secure Corp.	686
F-Secure (AntiSpyware) (7.x) :	686
F-Secure Anti-Virus (12.x) :	686
F-Secure Anti-Virus (AntiSpyware) (10.x) :	686
F-Secure Anti-Virus (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :	687
F-Secure Anti-Virus (AntiSpyware) (9.x) :	687
F-Secure Internet Security (AntiSpyware) (7.x) :	687
F-Secure Internet Security (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :	688
F-Secure Internet Security (AntiSpyware) (9.x) :	688
Vendor name: FairPoint.....	688
FairPoint Security Suite Spyware Protection (7.x) :	688
Vendor name: Fortinet Inc.	689
FortiClient Endpoint Security [AntiSpyware] (4.x) :	689
Vendor name: IKARUS Software GmbH.....	689
IKARUS virus utilities (2.x) :	689
Ikarus Virus Utilities AS (1.x) :	689
Vendor name: iS3 Inc.....	690
STOPzilla (5.x) :	690
STOPzilla (6.x) :	690
Vendor name: Javacool Software LLC	690
Javacool SpywareBlaster (4.x) :	690

SpywareBlaster v3.1 (3.1.x) :	691
SpywareBlaster v3.2 (3.2.x) :	691
SpywareBlaster v3.3 (3.3.x) :	691
SpywareBlaster v3.4 (3.4.x) :	691
SpywareBlaster v3.5.1 (3.5.x) :	692
Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs	692
Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations [AntiSpyware] (6.x) :	692
Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc.	693
Ad-Aware (9.x) :	693
Ad-Aware 2007 Professional (7.x) :	693
Ad-Aware Pro (8.x) :	693
Ad-Aware Pro (9.x) :	693
Ad-Aware SE Professional (1.x) :	694
Ad-Aware Total Security [Antispyware] (21.x) :	694
Ad-aware 6 Professional (6.x) :	694
Lavasoft Ad-Aware 2008 Professional (7.x) :	694
Vendor name: Malwarebytes Corporation	695
Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro (1.x) :	695
Vendor name: Maxion Software	695
Spy Killer (5.x) :	695
Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.	695
McAfee Anti-Spyware Enterprise Module (8.0.0.x) :	695
McAfee AntiSpyware (1.x) :	696
McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise (8.x) :	696
McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise Module (8.5.x) :	696
McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise Module (8.7.x) :	696
McAfee VirusScan (15.x) :	697
McAfee VirusScan (16.x) :	697
McAfee VirusScan AS (11.x) :	697
McAfee VirusScan AS (12.x) :	698
McAfee VirusScan AS (13.x) :	698
McAfee VirusScan AS (14.x) :	698

Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.	699
Microsoft AntiSpyware (1.x) :	699
Microsoft Security Essentials (4.x) :	699
Microsoft Security Essentials [Antispyware] (1.x) :	699
Microsoft Security Essentials [Antispyware] (2.x) :	699
System Center Endpoint Protection (2.x) :	700
Windows Defender (1.x) :	700
Windows Defender (4.x) :	700
Windows Defender (6.x) :	700
Windows Defender Vista (1.x) :	701
Vendor name: NETGATE Technologies s.r.o	701
Spy Emergency (10.x) :	701
Spy Emergency (11.x) :	701
Spy Emergency (9.x) :	702
Vendor name: ONO	702
Centinela ONO Anti-spyware (8.x) :	702
Vendor name: PC Tools Software.....	702
PC Tools Internet Security [Antispyware] (7.x) :	702
PC Tools Spyware Doctor (6.x) :	703
PC Tools Spyware Doctor (7.x) :	703
Spyware Doctor (4.x) :	703
Spyware Doctor 3.8 (3.x) :	703
Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd.....	704
Quick Heal AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (11.x) :	704
Quick Heal Internet Security [AntiSpyware] (11.x) :	704
Quick Heal Total Security [AntiSpyware] (11.x) :	704
Quick Heal Total Security [AntiSpyware] (12.x) :	704
Vendor name: Radialpoint Inc.	705
Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (6.x) :	705
Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (7.x) :	705
Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (8.x) :	705
Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (6.x) :	706

Vendor name: Roboscan Inc	706
Roboscan Internet Security (2.x) :	706
Vendor name: Rogers	706
Rogers Online Protection Anti-Spyware (8.x) :	706
Vendor name: Safer Networking Ltd.	707
Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.3 (1.3) :	707
Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.4 (1.4) :	707
Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.5 (1.x) :	707
Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.6 (1.6.x) :	707
Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc.	708
SecureIT 2009 [AntiSpyware] (1.x) :	708
SecureIT [AntiSpyware] (1.x) :	708
Vendor name: SOFTWIN	708
BitDefender 9 Antispyware (9.x) :	708
BitDefender 9 Internet Security AS (9.x) :	709
BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 AS (10.x) :	709
BitDefender Antivirus v10 AS (10.x) :	709
BitDefender Internet Security v10 AS (10.x) :	709
Vendor name: Sunbelt Software	710
CounterSpy (3.x) :	710
CounterSpy Enterprise Agent (1.8.x) :	710
Sunbelt CounterSpy (2.x) :	710
Vendor name: Symantec Corp.	711
Norton 360 (20.x) :	711
Norton 360 (21.x) :	711
Norton 360 [AntiSpyware] (3.x) :	711
Norton 360 [AntiSpyware] (4.x) :	712
Norton 360 [AntiSpyware] (5.x) :	712
Norton AntiVirus (19.x) :	712
Norton AntiVirus (20.x) :	712
Norton AntiVirus (21.x) :	713
Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (15.x) :	713

Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (16.x) :	713
Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (17.x) :	714
Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (18.x) :	714
Norton Internet Security (19.x) :	714
Norton Internet Security (20.x) :	714
Norton Internet Security (21.x) :	715
Norton Internet Security AntiSpyware (15.x) :	715
Norton Internet Security [AntiSpyware] (16.x) :	715
Symantec Hosted Endpoint Protection [AntiSpyware] (2.x) :	716
Vendor name: TELUS	716
TELUS security services Anti-Spyware (7.x) :	716
Trousse ScurWeb Anti-espion (8.x) :	716
Vendor name: Tenebril Inc.	717
SpyCatcher (5.x) :	717
SpyCatcher Express (4.x) :	717
Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.	717
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (AntiSpyware) (16.x) :	717
Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :	718
Trend Micro Core Protection Module [AntiSpyware] (1.x) :	718
Trend Micro Deep Security (8.x) :	718
Trend Micro Deep Security (9.x) :	718
Trend Micro Endpoint (10.x) :	719
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (AntiSpyware) (10.x) :	719
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :	719
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 AntiSpyware (15.x) :	719
Trend Micro Titanium (6.x) :	720
Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (6.x) :	720
Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (7.x) :	720
Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (6.x) :	721
Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (7.x) :	721
Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x) :	721

ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (AntiSpyware) (16.x) :	721
趋势科技 PC-cillin 2007 网络安全版 AntiSpyware (15.x) :	722
趋势科技网络安全客户端 (AntiSpyware) (16.x) :	722
Vendor name: Trusteer Ltd.....	722
Trusteer Rapport (3.x) :	722
Vendor name: USTechSupport.....	723
USTechSupport Internet Security (9.x) :	723
Vendor name: Verizon.....	723
Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Spyware (7.x) :	723
Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Spyware (8.x) :	723
Vendor name: Videotron	724
Videotron Security Services Anti-Spyware (8.x) :	724
Vendor name: Vidotron	724
Services de securit Vidotron Anti-espion (8.x) :	724
Vendor name: Virgin Broadband.....	724
PCguard Anti-Spyware (6.x) :	724
PCguard Anti-Spyware (8.x) :	725
Vendor name: Virgin Media.....	725
Virgin Media Security (10.x) :	725
Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc.	725
Spy Sweeper (4.x) :	725
Spy Sweeper (5.0.x) :	726
Spy Sweeper (5.x) :	726
Spy Sweeper (6.x) :	726
Spy Sweeper (7.x) :	727
Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (1.x) :	727
Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (3.5.x) :	727
Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (3.x) :	727
Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd.....	728
Outpost Antivirus Pro (7.x) :	728
Outpost Antivirus Pro (8.x) :	728

Outpost Antivirus Pro 2009 (6.x) :	728
Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x) :	729
Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x) :	729
Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x) :	729
Vendor name: ALWIL Software	729
avast! Antivirus (4.8.x) :	729
avast! Antivirus Professional (4.8.x) :	730
avast! Business Protection (6.x) :	730
avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x) :	730
avast! Endpoint Protection (7.x) :	730
avast! Endpoint Protection (8.x) :	731
avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x) :	731
avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x) :	731
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (7.x) :	731
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (8.x) :	732
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x) :	732
avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x) :	732
avast! Free Antivirus (5.x) :	732
avast! Free Antivirus (6.x) :	733
avast! Free Antivirus (7.x) :	733
avast! Free Antivirus (8.x) :	733
avast! Internet Security (5.x) :	733
avast! Internet Security (6.x) :	734
avast! Internet Security (7.x) :	734
avast! Internet Security (8.x) :	734
avast! Premier (8.x) :	734
avast! Pro Antivirus (5.x) :	735
avast! Pro Antivirus (6.x) :	735
avast! Pro Antivirus (7.x) :	735
avast! Pro Antivirus (8.x) :	735
Vendor name: America Online, Inc.	736
Active Virus Shield (6.x) :	736

Vendor name: ArcaBit	736
ArcaVir Antivirus (11.x) :	736
ArcaVir Antivirus (12.x) :	736
ArcaVir Internet Security (11.x) :	737
ArcaVir Internet Security (12.x) :	737
Vendor name: Ashampoo GmbH & Co. KG.....	737
Ashampoo Anti-Malware (1.x) :	737
Vendor name: Auslogics Software Pty Ltd.....	738
Auslogics Antivirus (15.x) :	738
Vendor name: Authentium, Inc.....	738
Command Anti-Malware (5.x) :	738
Vendor name: Avanquest Publishing USA, Inc.....	738
Double Anti-Spy Professional (2.x) :	738
SystemSuite (11.x) :	739
Vendor name: AVG Technologies.....	739
AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2012.x) :	739
AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2013.x) :	739
AVG AntiVirus (2012.x) :	740
AVG AntiVirus (2013.x) :	740
AVG CloudCare Antivirus (2013.x) :	740
AVG Internet Security (2012.x) :	741
AVG Internet Security (2013.x) :	741
AVG Internet Security (2014.x) :	741
AVG Premium Security (2013.x) :	741
Vendor name: Avira GmbH.....	742
Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (10.x) :	742
Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (9.x) :	742
Avira AntiVir Personal – Free Antivirus (8.x) :	742
Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :	742
Avira AntiVir Premium (10.x) :	743
Avira AntiVir Premium (9.x) :	743
Avira AntiVir Professional (10.x) :	743

Avira AntiVir Professional (8.x) :	743
Avira AntiVir Professional (9.x) :	744
Avira AntiVir Server (10.x) :	744
Avira AntiVir Windows Workstation (7.x) :	744
Avira Antivirus Premium (12.x) :	744
Avira Antivirus Premium (13.x) :	745
Avira Free Antivirus (12.x) :	745
Avira Free Antivirus (13.x) :	745
Avira Internet Security (12.x) :	745
Avira Internet Security (13.x) :	746
Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x) :	746
Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x) :	746
Avira Premium Security Suite (8.x) :	746
Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x) :	747
Avira Professional Security (12.x) :	747
Avira Professional Security (13.x) :	747
Avira Server Security (12.x) :	748
Avira Server Security (13.x) :	748
Vendor name: AxBx	748
VirusKeeper Pro (11.x) :	748
Vendor name: Beijing Rising Technology Corp. Ltd.....	749
Rising Internet Security (23.x) :	749
Vendor name: BeyondTrust Software, Inc.....	749
PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x) :	749
PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x) :	749
Vendor name: Bitdefender	750
BitDefender Business Client (3.x) :	750
Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (15.x) :	750
Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (16.x) :	750
Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (17.x) :	750
Bitdefender Internet Security (15.x) :	751
Bitdefender Internet Security (16.x) :	751

Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x) :	751
Bitdefender Total Security (15.x) :	751
Bitdefender Total Security (16.x) :	752
Bitdefender Total Security (17.x) :	752
Endpoint Client by Bitdefender (4.x) :	752
Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd.	753
BullGuard 7.0 (7.x) :	753
BullGuard 8.0 (8.x) :	753
BullGuard 9.0 (9.x) :	753
BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x) :	753
BullGuard Internet Security (10.x) :	754
Bullguard Internet Security Suite (8.x) :	754
Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.	754
Quick Heal Total Security (9.5.x) :	754
Vendor name: Check Point, Inc	755
ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (9.x) :	755
ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (10.x) :	755
ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :	755
ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (10.x) :	756
ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (11.x) :	756
ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :	756
ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (10.x) :	756
ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (11.x) :	757
ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (9.x) :	757
Vendor name: Comodo Group.....	758
COMODO Antivirus (5.x) :	758
COMODO Internet Security (4.x) :	758
Comodo AntiVirus Beta (2.x) :	759
Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.	759
CA Anti-Virus Plus (3.x) :	759
Vendor name: Defender Pro LLC.....	759
Defender Pro (15.x) :	759

Vendor name: digital-defender.....	760
digital-defender Antivirus (3.x) :	760
Vendor name: Doctor Web, Ltd.	760
Dr.Web Anti-Virus (7.x) :	760
Dr.Web Anti-Virus (8.x) :	760
Dr.Web Security Space (7.x) :	761
Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc.....	761
EarthLink Protection Control Center (10.x) :	761
EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (7.x) :	761
Vendor name: Eastlink.....	762
Eastlink Premium Support Security (16.x) :	762
Vendor name: eEye Digital Security	762
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (3.x) :	762
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (4.x) :	762
eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (5.x) :	763
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (3.x) :	763
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (4.x) :	763
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (5.x) :	763
eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (6.x) :	764
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (4.x) :	764
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (5.x) :	764
eEye Digital Security Blink Server (6.x) :	764
Vendor name: Emsi Software GmbH.....	765
Emsisoft Anti-Malware (7.x) :	765
Emsisoft Anti-Malware (8.x) :	765
Vendor name: Eset Software	765
ESET Endpoint Antivirus (5.x) :	765
ESET Endpoint Security (5.x) :	766
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (3.x) :	766
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (4.x) :	766
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (5.x) :	766
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (6.x) :	767

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (7.x) :	767
ESET Smart Security (3.x) :	767
ESET Smart Security (5.x) :	767
ESET Smart Security (6.x) :	768
ESET Smart Security (7.x) :	768
NOD32 Antivirus System (NA) :	768
NOD32 antivirus System (NA) :	768
NOD32 antivirus system (2.x) :	769
NOD32 antivirus system (NA) :	769
NOD32 アンチウイルス (2.x) :	769
NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x) :	769
NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x) :	770
Vendor name: ESTsoft Corp.	770
ALYac (2.x) :	770
ALYac Internet Security (2.x) :	770
Vendor name: F-Secure Corp.	771
F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (10.x) :	771
F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (9.x) :	771
F-Secure Client Security (10.x) :	771
F-Secure Client Security (11.x) :	771
F-Secure Client Security (9.x) :	772
F-Secure Internet Security (10.x) :	772
F-Secure Internet Security (12.x) :	772
F-Secure Internet Security 2006 Beta (6.x) :	773
Vendor name: Faronics Corporation	773
Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (1.x) :	773
Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (3.x) :	773
Vendor name: Filseclab Corp.	774
Twister AntiVirus (7.x) :	774
Vendor name: Fortinet Inc.	774
FortiClient (4.x) :	774

FortiClient Consumer Edition (3.x) :	774
Vendor name: GData Software AG.....	775
G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (11.x) :	775
G DATA AntiVirus 2011 (21.x) :	775
G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (21.x) :	775
G DATA NotebookSecurity [Antivirus] (20.x) :	775
G Data AntiVirus (22.x) :	776
G Data AntiVirus (23.x) :	776
G Data AntiVirus (24.x) :	776
G Data InternetSecurity (22.x) :	777
G Data InternetSecurity (23.x) :	777
G Data InternetSecurity (24.x) :	777
G Data NotebookSecurity (21.x) :	777
G Data NotebookSecurity (22.x) :	778
G Data Security Client (12.x) :	778
G Data TotalCare (22.x) :	778
G Data TotalProtection (23.x) :	778
G Data TotalProtection (24.x) :	779
G Data TotalSecurity (21.x) :	779
G Data TotalSecurity (22.x) :	779
G Data TotalSecurity (23.x) :	779
Vendor name: GFI Software.....	780
VIPRE Antivirus (5.x) :	780
VIPRE Antivirus (6.x) :	780
VIPRE Business (5.x) :	780
VIPRE Business (6.x) :	781
VIPRE Business Premium (5.x) :	781
VIPRE Business Premium (6.x) :	781
VIPRE Internet Security (5.x) :	781
VIPRE Internet Security (6.x) :	782
Vipre Business Online (5.x) :	782
Vipre Business Online (6.x) :	782

Vendor name: H+BEDV Datentechnik GmbH	782
Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :	782
Vendor name: HAURI, Inc.	783
ViRobot Desktop (5.0.x) :	783
ViRobot Desktop (5.x) :	783
ViRobot Expert Ver 4.0 (2006.x) :	783
ViRobot Internet Security (6.x) :	784
Vendor name: HDD LAB Inc.	784
PJMagic Total Security (1.x) :	784
Vendor name: IKARUS Software GmbH.....	784
IKARUS antivirus (2.x) :	784
Vendor name: Internet Security Systems, Inc.....	785
Proventia Desktop (8.x) :	785
Proventia Desktop (9.x) :	785
Vendor name: IObit	785
Advanced SystemCare with Antivirus (5.x) :	785
IObit Malware Fighter (1.x) :	786
Security 360 (1.x) :	786
Vendor name: iolo technologies, LLC	786
iolo System Mechanic Professional (10.x) :	786
iolo System Mechanic Professional (11.x) :	787
iolo System Shield (4.x) :	787
Vendor name: JustSystems Corporation	787
Just Internet Security (1.x) :	787
Vendor name: K7 Computing Pvt. Ltd.	788
K7 Total Security (10.x) :	788
K7 Total Security (11.x) :	788
K7 Total Security (12.x) :	788
K7 Total Security (13.x) :	788
K7 Total Security (9.x) :	789
K7AntiVirus (12.x) :	789
K7AntiVirus (13.x) :	789

K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x) :	789
K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x) :	790
K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x) :	790
K7UltimateSecurity (11.x) :	790
K7UltimateSecurity (12.x) :	790
K7UltimateSecurity (13.x) :	791
K7VirusSecurity Plus (11.x) :	791
ウイルスセキュリティ (10.x) :	791
ウイルスセキュリティ (11.x) :	791
ウイルスセキュリティ (12.x) :	792
ウイルスセキュリティ (9.x) :	792
Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs	792
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (11.x) :	792
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (12.x) :	793
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (13.x) :	793
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (14.x) :	793
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (9.x) :	793
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 (6.x) :	794
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 Beta (6.x) :	794
Kaspersky Anti-Virus 7.0 (7.x) :	794
Kaspersky Endpoint Security (10.x) :	794
Kaspersky Endpoint Security (8.x) :	795
Kaspersky Internet Security (11.x) :	795
Kaspersky Internet Security (12.x) :	795
Kaspersky Internet Security (13.x) :	796
Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x) :	796
Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x) :	796
Kaspersky Internet Security (9.x) :	796
Kaspersky Internet Security 7.0 (7.x) :	797
Kaspersky Internet Security 8.0 (8.x) :	797

Kaspersky PURE (12.x) :	797
Kaspersky PURE (13.x) :	798
Kaspersky PURE (9.x) :	798
Kaspersky Small Office Security (9.x) :	798
卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x) :	798
卡巴斯基全功能安全软件 2009 (8.x) :	799
卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 (6.x) :	799
卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 Windows 工作站 (6.0.x) :	799
Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc.	800
Ad-Aware (10.x) :	800
Vendor name: Max Secure Software.....	800
Max Internet Security (19.x) :	800
Max Secure Anti Virus Plus (19.x) :	800
Max Secure Anti Virus Pro (19.x) :	801
Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.	801
McAfee Internet Security 6.0 (8.x) :	801
McAfee VirusScan (10.x) :	801
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.0.0.x) :	801
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.1.0.x) :	802
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.5.0.x) :	802
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.0.0.x) :	802
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.7.x) :	802
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.8.x) :	803
McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.x) :	803
Total Protection for Small Business (4.7.x) :	803
Total Protection for Small Business (4.x) :	803
Total Protection for Small Business (5.x) :	804
Total Protection for Small Business (6.x) :	804
Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.	804
Microsoft Forefront Client Security (1.5.x) :	804
Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2010 (2.x) :	805

System Center Endpoint Protection (4.x) :	805
Windows Intune Endpoint Protection (2.x) :	805
Windows Live OneCare (1.5.x) :	805
Windows Live OneCare (2.x) :	806
Vendor name: MicroWorld	806
eScan Anti-Virus (AV) Edition for SMB (11.x) :	806
eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (10.x) :	806
eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (11.x) :	806
eScan Corporate for Microsoft SBS Standard (11.x) :	807
eScan Corporate for Windows (11.x) :	807
eScan Internet Security Suite for SMB (11.x) :	807
eScan Internet Security for Windows (10.x) :	807
eScan Internet Security for Windows (11.x) :	808
Vendor name: New Technology Wave Inc.....	808
Virus Chaser (8.x) :	808
Vendor name: Norman ASA.....	808
Norman Endpoint Protection (8.x) :	808
Norman Endpoint Protection (9.x) :	809
Norman Security Suite (10.x) :	809
Norman Security Suite (8.x) :	809
Norman Security Suite (9.x) :	809
Norman Virus Control (5.x) :	810
Norman Virus Control (6.x) :	810
Norman Virus Control (7.x) :	810
Vendor name: Panda Software	810
Panda Antivirus Pro (12.x) :	810
Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x) :	811
Panda Cloud Antivirus (2.x) :	811
Panda Endpoint Protection (5.x) :	811
Panda Endpoint Protection (6.x) :	812
Panda Global Protection (5.x) :	812
Panda Global Protection (6.x) :	812

Panda Global Protection (7.x) :	812
Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x) :	813
Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x) :	813
Panda Internet Security (17.x) :	813
Panda Internet Security (18.x) :	813
Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x) :	814
Panda Security for Desktops (4.x) :	814
Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware (5.x) :	814
Panda TruPrevent Personal 2006 (3.x) :	814
WebAdmin Client Antivirus (3.x) :	815
Vendor name: Parallels, Inc.	815
Parallels Internet Security (7.x) :	815
Vendor name: PC Tools Software.....	815
PC Tools AntiVirus 2.0 (2.x) :	815
PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.1.x) :	816
PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.x) :	816
PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (4.x) :	816
PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (5.x) :	816
PC Tools AntiVirus 2009 (6.x) :	817
PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus (8.x) :	817
ThreatFire 3.5 (3.5.x) :	817
Vendor name: Preventon Technologies Ltd.....	818
Preventon Antivirus (4.x) :	818
Preventon Antivirus (5.x) :	818
Vendor name: Proland Software.....	818
Protector Plus (8.x) :	818
Protector Plus (9.x) :	819
Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd.....	819
Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x) :	819
Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc.	819
SecureIT (2012.x) :	819
Vendor name: Shavlik Technologies.....	820

Shavlik NetPt Agent (7.x) :	820
Vendor name: SOFTWIN	820
BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x) :	820
BitDefender 9 Internet Security AntiVirus (9.x) :	820
BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x) :	821
BitDefender 9 Standard (9.x) :	821
BitDefender Antivirus 2008 (11.x) :	821
BitDefender Antivirus Pro (14.x) :	821
BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x) :	822
BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x) :	822
BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x) :	822
BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x) :	822
BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x) :	823
BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x) :	823
BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x) :	823
Vendor name: Sophos Plc.	823
Sophos Anti-Virus (10.x) :	823
Sophos Anti-Virus (9.x) :	824
Vendor name: SPAMfighter	824
SPYWAREfighter (4.x) :	824
Vendor name: Sunbelt Software	824
VIPRE Antivirus (3.x) :	824
VIPRE Antivirus (4.x) :	825
VIPRE Enterprise (4.x) :	825
VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x) :	825
VIPRE Premium (4.x) :	825
Vendor name: Symantec Corp.	826
Norton 360 (6.x) :	826
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x) :	826
Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x) :	826
Norton AntiVirus (14.x) :	827
Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.0.x) :	827

Norton Internet Security (7.x) :	827
Norton Internet Security (8.0.x) :	828
Norton Internet Security (8.x) :	828
Norton Internet Security (9.x) :	828
Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :	829
Symantec AntiVirus (10.x) :	829
Symantec AntiVirus (9.x) :	829
Symantec AntiVirus Win64 (10.x) :	830
Symantec Client Security (10.x) :	830
Symantec Client Security (9.x) :	830
Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :	830
Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.1.x) :	831
Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :	831
Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x) :	831
Vendor name: Telefonica.....	832
Vivo Segurana Online (1.x) :	832
Vendor name: Tobit.Software.....	832
David.Care Desktop Protection (8.x) :	832
Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.	833
Titanium Maximum Security (3.x) :	833
Titanium Maximum Security (5.x) :	833
Trend Micro Anti-Virus (17.x) :	833
Trend Micro AntiVirus (15.x) :	834
Trend Micro HouseCall (1.x) :	834
Trend Micro Internet Security (12.x) :	834
Trend Micro Internet Security (16.x) :	835
Trend Micro Internet Security (17.x) :	835
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.85.x) :	835
Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (8.x) :	836
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 12 (12.x) :	836
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x) :	836
Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x) :	836

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x) :	837
Trend Micro Titanium (2.x) :	837
Trend Micro Titanium (3.x) :	837
Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x) :	837
ウイルスバスター2005 (12.x) :	838
ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x) :	838
ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x) :	838
趋势科技 PC-cillin 2006 网络安全版 (14.x) :	838
Vendor name: TrustPort, a.s.	839
TrustPort Antivirus (12.x) :	839
TrustPort Antivirus (13.x) :	839
TrustPort Antivirus (2.8.x) :	839
TrustPort Antivirus (5.x) :	840
TrustPort Internet Security (12.x) :	840
TrustPort Internet Security (13.x) :	840
TrustPort Total Protection (12.x) :	840
TrustPort Total Protection (13.x) :	841
Vendor name: VCOM.....	841
Fix-It Utilities Professional (11.x) :	841
SystemSuite 10 Professional (10.x) :	841
SystemSuite 9 Professional (9.x) :	841
Vendor name: VirusBlokAda Ltd.	842
Vba32 Workstation (3.x) :	842
Vendor name: VirusBuster Ltd.	842
VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (3.x) :	842
VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x) :	842
VirusBuster Personal (6.x) :	843
VirusBuster Personal (7.x) :	843
VirusBuster Professional (6.x) :	843
VirusBuster Professional (7.x) :	843
VirusBuster for Windows Servers (6.x) :	844

Vendor name: VMware, Inc.	844
VMware vCenter Protect Threat Protection (8.x) :	844
Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc.	844
Webroot AntiVirus (8.x) :	844
Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (6.x) :	845
Vendor name: Zone Labs LLC	845
ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x) :	845
"Mac Antivirus"	845
Vendor name: ALWIL Software	845
avast! Free Antivirus (7.x) :	845
Vendor name: Avira GmbH	846
Avira Mac Security (1.x) :	846
Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.	846
eTrust ITM Agent (8.x) :	846
Vendor name: Doctor Web	846
Dr.Web for Mac (6.x) :	846
Vendor name: Eset Software	847
ESET Cybersecurity (4.x) :	847
ESET Cybersecurity (5.x) :	847
ESET Cybersecurity Pro (5.x) :	847
ESET NOD32 Antivirus (4.x) :	848
Vendor name: Intego	848
VirusBarrier (10.7.x) :	848
VirusBarrier X6 (10.6.x) :	848
Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs	849
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (13.x) :	849
Kaspersky Anti-Virus (8.x) :	849
Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.	850
McAfee Anti-malware (1.x) :	850
McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x) :	850
McAfee Security (1.x) :	850
VirusScan (8.5.x) :	851

VirusScan (8.6.x) :	851
Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.	851
System Center Endpoint Protection for Mac (4.x) :	851
Vendor name: PC Tools Software.....	852
iAntiVirus (1.x) :	852
Vendor name: SOFTWIN	852
BitDefender (1.x) :	852
BitDefender (2.x) :	852
Vendor name: Sophos Plc.	853
Sophos Anti-Virus (7.x) :	853
Sophos Anti-Virus (8.x) :	853
Vendor name: Symantec Corp.	853
Norton AntiVirus (10.x) :	853
Norton AntiVirus (11.x) :	854
Norton AntiVirus (9.x) :	854
Symantec AntiVirus (10.x) :	854
Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :	855
Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :	855
Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.	855
Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (1.x) :	855
Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (3.x) :	856
Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security for Mac (2.x) :	856
ウイルスバスター for Mac (1.x) :	856
ウイルスバスター for Mac (2.x) :	857
"Mac Firewall"	857
Vendor name: Apple Computer, Inc.	857
Mac OS X Built-in Firewall (10.3.x) :	857
Mac OS X Built-in Firewall (10.4.x) :	857
Mac OS X Built-in Firewall (10.5.x) :	858
Mac OS X Built-in Firewall (10.6.x) :	858
Mac OS X Built-in Firewall (10.7.x) :	858

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.8.x) :	858
Vendor name: Brian Hill.....	859
Flying Buttress (1.4.x) :	859
Vendor name: FreeBSD.....	859
ipfw (x) :	859
Vendor name: hanyanet.com	859
NoobProof (1.x) :	859
WaterRoof (1.x) :	860
WaterRoof (2.x) :	860
Vendor name: Intego.....	860
NetBarrier (10.7.x) :	860
VirusBarrier X6 (10.6.x) :	860
Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.	861
McAfee Desktop Firewall (1.x) :	861
McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x) :	861
Vendor name: Objective Development Soft.	861
Little Snitch (1.2.x) :	861
Little Snitch (2.0.x) :	862
Vendor name: Open Door Networks, Inc.	862
DoorStop X (1.1.x) :	862
DoorStop X (2.0.x) :	862
"Mac Antispyware"	863
Vendor name: Doctor Web	863
Dr.Web for Mac (6.x) :	863
Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.	863
McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x) :	863
Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.	863
Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (1.x) :	863
Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security for Mac (2.x) :	864
ウイルスバスター for Mac (1.x) :	864
ウイルスバスター for Mac (2.x) :	864

Introduction:

With Release of ESAP 2.4.3, Junos Pulse Secure Access Service 7.2Rx and Later & Junos Pulse Access Control Service 4.2Rx & Later supports following products.

Each supported product is listed with limitation, if any, in tabular form.

- **Method:** This column list all method supported for Product.
 - **Evaluation**
 - **Remediation**
- **Functionality:** This column lists different functionalities supported for Product.
 - **Virus Definition Check**
 - **Detection**
 - **Real Time Protection**
 - **Download Latest Virus Definition**
- **Requires Administrator:** This column indicates admin privilege requirement for end-user for corresponding functionality.
- **Requires Security Center:** This column indicates requirement for presence of security center in endpoint for corresponding functionality.
- **Requires UAC Elevation:** This column indicates UAC elevation requirement for end-user for corresponding functionality.

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓

Above table indicates HostChecker can detect presence of product with constraint of end-user must have admin privilege , UAC elevation and doesn't require Security Center on endpoint

List of Supported Product

"Windows Antivirus"

" Vendor name: 360Safe.com "

360 Antivirus (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 杀毒

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

360 Antivirus (3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 Antivirus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

360 杀毒 (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

360 杀毒 (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

360 杀毒 (3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 杀毒 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

360 杀毒 (4.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

" Vendor name: AEC, spol. s r.o. "

TrustPort Antivirus (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Antivirus (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd. "

Outpost Antivirus Pro (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Antivirus Pro (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Outpost Antivirus Pro (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Antivirus Pro (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Outpost Antivirus Pro 2009 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: AhnLab, Inc. "

AhnLab Security Pack (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab Security Pack (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

V3 Lite (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

V3 Lite (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

V3 VirusBlock 2005 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

V3 VirusBlock 2005 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

V3 ウイルスブロック (NA):

Marketing Name(s):

V3 ウイルスブロック (NA)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

V3Pro 2004 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

V3Pro 2004 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Aliant "

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Aliant Security Services Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Security Services Anti-Virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-Virus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-Virus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit d'Aliant Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit d'Aliant Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: ALLIT Service, LLC. "

Zillya Antivirus (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Zillya! Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Zillya Internet Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Zillya! Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: ALWIL Software "

avast! Antivirus (4.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Antivirus Home Antivirus

avast! Free Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Antivirus (managed) (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Antivirus (managed) (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus	✗	✗	✓

	Definition			
--	------------	--	--	--

avast! Antivirus Professional (4.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Antivirus Professional (4.8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Antivirus Professional (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Antivirus Professional Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Business Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Business Protection (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! File Server Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! File Server Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Free Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Free Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Free Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Free Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Internet Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Internet Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Premier (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Premier (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Pro Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Pro Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

avast! Pro Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Pro Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

avast! Server Edition (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Server Edition (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

" Vendor name: America Online, Inc. "

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (102.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (102.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (210.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Virus Protection (210.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Active Virus Shield (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Antiy Labs "

Antiy Ghostbusters (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Antiy Ghostbusters (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

" Vendor name: ArcaBit "

ArcaVir Antivirus (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Antivirus Protection 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	✓	X

ArcaVir Antivirus (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

ArcaVir Internet Security (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

ArcaVir Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

" Vendor name: Ashampoo GmbH & Co. KG "

Ashampoo Anti-Malware (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ashampoo Anti-Malware (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: AT&T "

AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Anti-Virus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Anti-Virus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Auslogics Software Pty Ltd "

Auslogics Antivirus (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Auslogics Antivirus (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Authentium, Inc. "

Command Anti-Malware (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Command Anti-Malware (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Command Anti-Virus Enterprise (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Command Anti-Virus Enterprise (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Command AntiVirus for Windows (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Command AntiVirus for Windows (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Command AntiVirus for Windows Enterprise (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Command AntiVirus for Windows Enterprise (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Cox High Speed Internet Security Suite (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Cox High Speed Internet Security Suite (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Avanquest Publishing USA, Inc. "

Double Anti-Spy Professional (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Double Anti-Spy Professional (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

SystemSuite (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

" Vendor name: AVG Technologies "

AVG 10 [AntiVirus] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security 2011

AVG Anti-Virus 2011

Anti-Virus Business Edition 2011

AVG Premium Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus	✓	✗	✓

	Definition			
--	------------	--	--	--

AVG 8.0 [AntiVirus] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security 8.0

AVG Anti-Virus 8.0

AVG Anti-Virus plus Firewall 8.0

AVG Anti-Virus 8.5

AVG Internet Security 8.5

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AVG 9 [AntiVirus] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security

AVG Internet Security Business Edition

AVG Anti-Virus plus Firewall

AVG Anti-Virus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Virus Free (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

AVG Anti-Virus Free (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Free 8.0

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition

AVG Free 8.5

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

AVG Anti-Virus Free (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AVG AntiVirus (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security 2012

AVG Anti-Virus

AVG Anti-Virus 2012

AVG Premium Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AVG AntiVirus (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus

AVG Anti-Virus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AVG CloudCare Antivirus (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG CloudCare Antivirus (2013.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AVG Internet Security (2012.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security (2012.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AVG Internet Security (2013.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security Business Edition 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

AVG Internet Security (2014.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security (2014.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

AVG Premium Security (2013.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Premium Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

" Vendor name: Avira GmbH "

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Personal – Free Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Personal – Free Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Premium (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Premium (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Premium (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Premium (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Premium (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Premium (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Professional (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Professional (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Professional (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Professional (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Professional (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Professional (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Server (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Server (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Avira AntiVir Windows Workstation (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Windows Workstation (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Avira Antivirus Premium (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Antivirus Premium 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Antivirus Premium (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Antivirus Premium 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Endpoint Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Endpoint Security (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Free Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Free Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Free Antivirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Free Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Avira Professional Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Professional Security 2012

Avira AntiVir Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Avira Professional Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Professional Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Avira Server Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Server Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Avira Server Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Server Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

" Vendor name: AVSoftware, Ltd. "

UnThreat AntiVirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

UnThreat Free Antivirus 2012

UnThreat AntiVirus FREE EDITION

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

" Vendor name: AxBx "

VirusKeeper Pro (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusKeeper Pro (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

" Vendor name: Baidu, Inc. "

Baidu Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Baidu Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Beijing Eastern Micropoint Info-Tech Co., Ltd. "

Micropoint Proactive Defense (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Micropoint Proactive Defense (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Micropoint Proactive Defense (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Micropoint Proactive Defense (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

" Vendor name: Beijing Rising Technology Corp. Ltd. "

Rising AntiVirus (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising AntiVirus 2011

瑞星杀毒软件

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Rising Antivirus Network Edition (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Antivirus Network Edition (20.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Rising Antivirus Network Edition (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Enterprise Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Rising Antivirus Network Edition (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Enterprise Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Rising Antivirus Network Edition (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Enterprise Solution

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Rising Antivirus Software AV (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Antivirus Software AV (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Rising Antivirus Software AV (18.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Antivirus Software AV (18.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Rising Antivirus Software AV (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Antivirus Software AV (19.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Rising Antivirus Software AV (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Antivirus Software AV (20.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Rising Antivirus Software AV (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Antivirus Software AV (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Rising Antivirus Software AV (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Antivirus Software AV (22.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Rising Internet Security (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Internet Security (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Rising Internet Security (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Internet Security (23.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

瑞星杀毒软件网络版 AV (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

瑞星杀毒软件网络版 AV (19.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスキラー (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスキラー (22.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

" Vendor name: Bell "

Bell Business Internet Security Pack Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Business Internet Security Pack Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Business Internet Security Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Business Internet Security Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Forfait de securit d'affaires Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Forfait de securit d'affaires Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------	---	---	---

Forfait securit d'affaires Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Forfait securit d'affaires Antivirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Services de securit Internet de Bell Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Internet de Bell Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------	---	---	---

Services de securit Internet de Bell Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Internet de Bell Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Scurit Internet d'affaires Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Scurit Internet d'affaires Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

" Vendor name: Bell Aliant "

Bell Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Bell Aliant Security Services Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Aliant Security Services Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Gestionnaire de securit de Bell Aliant Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit de Bell Aliant Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Suite de securit Affaires de Bell Aliant Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Suite de securit Affaires de Bell Aliant Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

" Vendor name: BellSouth "

BellSouth Internet Security Anti-Virus (5.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BellSouth Internet Security Anti-Virus (5.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

BellSouth Internet Security Anti-Virus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BellSouth Internet Security Anti-Virus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Scurit Internet d'affaires Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Scurit Internet d'affaires Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
------------	----------------	---	---	---

" Vendor name: BeyondTrust Software, Inc "

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Bitdefender "

BitDefender Business Client (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Business Client (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Security for File Servers (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Security for File Servers (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Bitdefender Internet Security (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Bitdefender Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Bitdefender Total Security (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Bitdefender Total Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Bitdefender Total Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Endpoint Client by Bitdefender (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Client by Bitdefender (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Biz Secure Labs Pvt. Ltd. "

Net Protector Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Net Protector Antivirus (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Bkav Corporation "

Bkav Home Edition (2008.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bkav Home Edition (2008.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Bkav Professional (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bkav Professional Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

BkavHome (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bkav Home Plus Free Edition 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

" Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd. "

BullGuard 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

BullGuard 8.0 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 8.0 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BullGuard 9.0 (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 9.0 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BullGuard Antivirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Antivirus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BullGuard Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Antivirus (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard Antivirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Antivirus (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Internet Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Internet Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Internet Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Bullguard Internet Security Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bullguard Internet Security Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd. "

Quick Heal AntiVirus Lite (9.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Lite (9.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus (9.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus (9.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal Total Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal Total Security (9.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (9.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

" Vendor name: Central Command, Inc. "

Vexira Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vexira Antivirus Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vexira Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vexira Antivirus Professional 7

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Vexira Antivirus for Windows Servers (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vexira Antivirus for Windows Servers (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Check Point, Inc "

Check Point Endpoint Security Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Check Point Endpoint Security Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

Check Point Endpoint Security Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Security

Check Point Endpoint Security

Endpoint Security Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Check Point Secure Access Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Check Point Secure Access Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (7.0.3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (7.0.3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm (AntiVirus) (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (7.0.3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (7.0.3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall

ZoneAlarm Free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (7.0.3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (7.0.3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

" Vendor name: Cisco Systems, Inc. "

Cisco Security Agent (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Cisco Security Agent (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: CJSK Returnil Software "

Returnil System Safe (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Returnil System Safe Free

Returnil System Safe 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: CMC Information Security "

CMC Antivirus (FREE) (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CMC Antivirus

CMC Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

CMC Internet Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CMC Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

CMC MegaSecurity (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CMC MegaSecurity (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Comcast "

Constant Guard (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Constant Guard Protection Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Comodo Group "

COMODO Antivirus (5.x):

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security

COMODO Internet Security PREMIUM

COMODO Internet Security 2011 COMPLETE

COMODO Antivirus 2011 ADVANCED

COMODO Internet Security 2011 PRO

COMODO Internet Security 2011 PLUS

COMODO Antivirus Advanced 2012

COMODO Internet Security Pro 2012

COMODO Internet Security Plus 2012

COMODO Internet Security Complete 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

COMODO Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security Premium 2013 Beta

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

COMODO Internet Security (3.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security (3.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

COMODO Internet Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

COMODO Internet Security (4.x):

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security Free

COMODO Antivirus Free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Comodo AntiVirus Beta (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Comodo AntiVirus Beta (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Comodo BOClean Anti-Malware (4.25.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Comodo BOClean Anti-Malware (4.25.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc. "

CA Anti-Virus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Anti-Virus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

CA Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Anti-Virus 2007

CA Internet Security Suite 2007

CA インターネット セキュリティ スイート 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

CA Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Anti-Virus 2008

CA Internet Security Suite 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

CA Anti-Virus Plus (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Anti-Virus Plus (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

CA Anti-Virus Plus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Internet Security Suite Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

CA Total Defense (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Total Defense Antivirus r12

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

CA eTrust Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrust Antivirus 2005

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiVirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiVirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

CA eTrustITM Agent (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust Integrated Threat Management Suite r8

eTrust Integrated Threat Management Suite Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

eTrust Antivirus (6.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust Antivirus (6.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Antivirus (6.4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eTrust EZ Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eTrust EZ Armor (6.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Armor (6.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

eTrust EZ Armor (6.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Armor Security Suite 2005

eTrust EZ Armor 2005

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

eTrust EZ Armor (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Armor (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Coranti, Inc. "

Coranti (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Coranti 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Coranti 2010 [Antivirus] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Coranti 2010 [Antivirus] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Crawler LLC "

Spyware Terminator (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Terminator 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Spyware Terminator (AntiVirus) (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Terminator (AntiVirus) (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: CyberDefender Corp. "

CyberDefender AntiVirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CyberDefender AntiVirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Defender Pro LLC "

Defender Pro (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Defender Pro 15-in-1

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Defender Pro Anti-Virus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Defender Pro Anti-Virus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

" Vendor name: digital-defender "

digital-defender Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

digital defender antivirus free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Doctor Web, Ltd. "

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Dr.Web Security Space (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web Security Space (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

" Vendor name: e frontier, Inc. "

ウイルスキラー (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスキラー (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc. "

Aluria Security Center AntiVirus (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aluria Security Center AntiVirus (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

EarthLink Protection Control Center (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Eastlink "

Eastlink Premium Support Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Eastlink Premium Support Security (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: eEye Digital Security "

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Emsi Software GmbH "

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

a-squared Anti-Malware

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Emsisoft Anti-Malware

Emsisoft Anti-Malware for Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Emsisoft Mamutu (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Emsisoft Mamutu (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Online Armor (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Online Armor Free Firewall

Online Armor Premium Firewall

Online Armor ++ Firewall

Online Armor ++

Online Armor Premium

Online Armor Free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Eset Software "

ESET Endpoint Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Endpoint Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

ESET Endpoint Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Endpoint Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 3 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 4 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 5 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 6 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

ESET Smart Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

ESET Smart Security (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ESET Smart Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

ESET Smart Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

ESET Smart Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

NOD32 Antivirus System (NA) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 Antivirus System (NA)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

NOD32 antivirus System (NA) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 antivirus System (NA)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

NOD32 antivirus system (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Antivirov system NOD32

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

NOD32 antivirus system (NA) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 antivirus system (NA)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

NOD32 アンチウイルス (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 アンチウイルス (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: ESTsoft Corp. "

ALYac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ALYac Enterprise

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

ALYac Internet Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ALYac Internet Security (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

알약 (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

알약 (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

알약 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

알약 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: F-Secure Corp. "

F-Secure AVCS ウィルス保護 (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure AVCS ウィルス保護 (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Anti-Virus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Anti-Virus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2012

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

F-Secure Anti-Virus (5.x):

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security 5.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

F-Secure Anti-Virus (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

F-Secure Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security 7.x

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2008

F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security 7.x

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2009

F-Secure Client Security 8.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2010

F-Secure PC Protection Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2005 (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2005 (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

F-Secure Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Client Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Client Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Client Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2013

F-Secure Internet Security 2012

F-Secure Internet Security 2014

F-Secure PC Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

F-Secure Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2008

F-Secure Internet Security 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security 2005 (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2005 (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security 2006 Beta (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2006 Beta (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: FairPoint "

FairPoint Security Suite Virus Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FairPoint Security Suite Virus Protection (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Faronics Corporation "

Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Faronics Anti-Virus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Filseclab Corp. "

Twister AntiVirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Twister AntiVirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

" Vendor name: Fortinet Inc. "

FortiClient (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

FortiClient Consumer Edition (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient Consumer Edition (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

FortiClient Endpoint Security (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient Endpoint Security (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Frisk Software International "

F-PROT Antivirus for Windows (6.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-PROT Antivirus pour Windows

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Prot for Windows (3.14e) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Prot for Windows (3.14e)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

F-Prot for Windows (3.15) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Prot for Windows (3.15)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

F-Prot for Windows (3.16c) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Prot for Windows (3.16c)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

F-Prot for Windows (3.16d) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Prot for Windows (3.16d)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

F-Prot for Windows (3.16x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Prot for Windows (3.16x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: GData Software AG "

AntiVirusKit 2006 (2006.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AntiVirusKit 2006 (2006.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data AntiVirus Client

G Data Endpoint Protection

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

G DATA AntiVirus 2008 (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA AntiVirus 2008 (18.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

G DATA AntiVirus 2009 (19.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA AntiVirus 2009 (19.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

G DATA AntiVirus 2010 (20.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA Internet Security 2010

G Data Total Care 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

G DATA AntiVirus 2011 (21.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalCare 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

G DATA AntiVirusKit (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AntiVirusKit 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA InternetSecurity 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
------------	----------------	---	---	---

G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA InternetSecurity 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (19.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

G DATA NotebookSecurity [Antivirus] (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data NotebookSecurity 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

G DATA TotalCare [Antivirus] (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA Total Care 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

G DATA TotalCare [Antivirus] (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA TotalCare [Antivirus] (19.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

G Data AntiVirus (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data AntiVirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

G Data AntiVirus (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data AntiVirus 2012

G Data AntiVirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

G Data AntiVirus (24.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data AntiVirus 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

G Data InternetSecurity (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2012 Beta

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

G Data InternetSecurity (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

G Data InternetSecurity (24.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

G Data NotebookSecurity (21.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G Data NotebookSecurity 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

G Data NotebookSecurity (22.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G Data NotebookSecurity 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

G Data Security Client (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data Antivirus Business

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

G Data TotalCare (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

GData TotalCare 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

G Data TotalProtection (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalProtection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

G Data TotalProtection (24.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalProtection 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

G Data TotalSecurity (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalSecurity 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

G Data TotalSecurity (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalSecurity 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

G Data TotalSecurity (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalSecurity 2013

G Data InternetSecurity 2013

G Data TotalProtection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

" Vendor name: GEN-X Technologies "

Gen-X Total Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gen-X Total Security (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

" Vendor name: GFI Software "

VIPRE Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

VIPRE Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Business (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Business (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Business Premium (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business Premium (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Business Premium (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business Premium (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

VIPRE Internet Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Internet Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

VIPRE Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vipre Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Vipre Business Online (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vipre Business Online (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Vipre Business Online (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

GFI Cloud Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Grisoft, Inc. "

AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus - FREE Edition (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus - FREE Edition (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus System (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus System (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

AVG 7.5 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Free Edition 7.5

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Virus 7.0 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Virus 7.1 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus 7.1 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Vrus 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Vrus 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AVG Antivirensystem 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Antivirensystem 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AVG Free Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Free Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Antivirussystem AVG 6.0 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Antivirussystem AVG 6.0 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Systme anti-virus AVG 7.0 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Systme anti-virus AVG 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: H+BEDV Datentechnik GmbH "

AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic Windows (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AntiVir PersonalEdition Classic Windows (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

AntiVir/XP (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AntiVir/XP (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: HAURL Inc. "

ViRobot Desktop (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Desktop (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ViRobot Desktop (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Desktop 5.0

ViRobot Desktop 5.5 Light

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

ViRobot Expert Ver 4.0 (2006.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Expert Ver 4.0 (2006.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

ViRobot Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

" Vendor name: HDD LAB Inc. "

PJMagic Total Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PJMagic Total Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: IKARUS Software GmbH "

IKARUS Guard NT (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

IKARUS Guard NT (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

IKARUS antivirus (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

IKARUS anti.virus

IKARUS anti.virus anti.spam

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

IKARUS virus utilities (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

virus.utilities

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

IKARUS virus utilities (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

IKARUS virus utilities (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Ikarus Virus Utilities (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ikarus Virus Utilities (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Internet Security Systems, Inc. "

Proventia Desktop (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Proventia Desktop (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Proventia Desktop (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: IObit "

Advanced SystemCare with Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Advanced SystemCare with Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

IObit Malware Fighter (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

IObit Malware Fighter Free

IObit Malware Fighter PRO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Security 360 (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Security 360 Free

Security 360 Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: iolo technologies, LLC "

iolo AntiVirus (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

iolo AntiVirus (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

io! System Mechanic Professional (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

io! System Mechanic Professional (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

io! System Mechanic Professional (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

io! System Mechanic Professional (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

io! System Shield (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

io! System Shield (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

" Vendor name: iS3 Inc. "

STOPzilla (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

STOPzilla (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Jiangmin, Inc. "

Jiangmin AntiVirus KV2007 (10.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Jiangmin AntiVirus KV2007 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Jiangmin AntiVirus KV2008 (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Jiangmin AntiVirus KV2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

KV Antivirus 2010 (13.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Jiangmin Antivirus Software

江民アンチウイルスソフト

江民杀毒软件

江民防毒軟體

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

ウイルスドクターVer.11 (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスドクターVer.11 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

江民杀毒软件 KV (15.x):

Marketing Name(s):

江民杀毒软件KV2011

KV Antivirus 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

江民杀毒软件 KV2006 (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

江民杀毒软件KV2006 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

江民杀毒软件 KV2008 (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

江民杀毒软件 KV2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

江民杀毒软件 KV2009 (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

江民杀毒软件 KV2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

江民防毒軟體 KV2006 (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

江民防毒軟體 KV2006 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

" Vendor name: JustSystems Corporation "

Just Internet Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

JUST インターネットセキュリティ

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

" Vendor name: K7 Computing Pvt. Ltd. "

K7 Total Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

K7 Total Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7 Total Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

K7 Total Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

K7 Total Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

K7AntiVirus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7Antivirus Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7AntiVirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7AntiVirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7AntiVirus 7.0 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7UltimateSecurity (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

K7UltimateSecurity (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7UltimateSecurity (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

K7VirusSecurity Plus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7VirusSecurity Plus (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスセキュリティ (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスセキュリティ (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスセキュリティ (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Security ZERO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスセキュリティ (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Security ZERO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

ウイルスセキュリティ (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスセキュリティ (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs "

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2006 Beta (6.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2006 Beta (6.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2009 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

カスペルスキーアンチウイルス 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 Beta (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 Beta (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 7.0

Антивирус Касперского 7.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal (4.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal (4.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus	X	X	X

	Definition			
--	------------	--	--	--

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Personal Security Suite

Kaspersky Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.20.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows File Servers (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows File Servers (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows File Servers (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows File Servers (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Servers (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 8.0 For Windows Servers Enterprise Edition

Kaspersky Anti-Virus For Windows Servers Enterprise Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Work Space Security

Kaspersky Business Space Security

Kaspersky Enterprise Space Security

Kaspersky Total Space Security

카스퍼스키 안티 바이러스 6.0 for Windows Workstations

Антивирус Касперского 6.0 для Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 para Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 per Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Small Office Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Workstation (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Workstation (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Endpoint Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 10 for Windows

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

Kaspersky Endpoint Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Endpoint Security for Windows

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 8 for Windows

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 8

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

Kaspersky Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2011

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2012

Kaspersky Security Suite CBE 12

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2013

カスペルスキー インターネット セキュリティ 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2010

Kaspersky Security Suite CBE 10

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security 8.0 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

カスペルスキーインターネットセキュリティ 2009

Kaspersky Security Suite CBE 09

Kaspersky Internet Security 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky PURE (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky PURE (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky PURE (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE Total Security 2011

Kaspersky PURE Total Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Small Office Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Small Office Security 2

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Kaspersky(TM) Anti-Virus Personal 4.5 (4.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kaspersky(TM) Anti-Virus Personal Pro 4.5 (4.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus Personal Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

カスペルスキー アンチウイルス 5 (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

カスペルスキー アンチウイルス 5 (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

卡巴斯基全功能安全软件 2009 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基全功能安全软件 2009 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 个人版

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 Windows 工作站 (6.0.x):

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 Windows 工作站 (6.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

卡巴斯基反病毒 Personal (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 Personal (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

卡巴斯基防毒 Personal (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基防毒 Personal (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Kingsoft Corp. "

Kingsoft AntiVirus (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft AntiVirus 2011

Kingsoft Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Kingsoft AntiVirus (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Antivirus 2012 (Cheetah) SP5.6

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Kingsoft AntiVirus (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

新毒霸(悟空)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft AntiVirus 2004 (2004.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft AntiVirus 2004 (2004.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft AntiVirus 2007 Free (2007.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft AntiVirus 2007 Free (2007.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Kingsoft Internet Security (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Kingsoft Internet Security (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸2012(猎豹)

Kingsoft Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Kingsoft Internet Security (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

新毒霸(悟空)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Kingsoft Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft Internet Security 2006 + (2006.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security 2006 + (2006.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft Internet Security 9 (2008.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security 9 (2008.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Kingsoft Internet Security 9 Plus (2009.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security 9 Plus (2009.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	X

Kingsoft Internet Security 9 Plus (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security 9 Plus (2010.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	X

Kingsoft Internet Security U SP1 (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security U SP1 (2010.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Kingsoft Network Edition (2008.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸網路版客戶端

金山毒霸网络版客户端

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Kingsoft Network Edition (2009.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸網路版客戶端

金山毒霸网络版客户端

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

金山毒霸 (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

金山毒霸 2006 杀毒套装 (2006.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸2006 杀毒套装 (2006.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

金山毒霸 2006 标准版 (2006.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸2006 标准版 (2006.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

金山毒霸 2008 (2008.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸2008 杀毒套装

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

金山毒霸 2009 (2009.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸2009 (2009.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

金山毒霸增强版 (2010.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸2009 增强版

金山毒霸 增强版SP2

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

金山毒霸杀毒套装 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2006.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2006.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2007.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2007.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2010.x):

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸网络版客户端 (2010.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

" Vendor name: LANDesk Software, Ltd. "

LANDesk Antivirus (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

LANDesk Antivirus Client

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

LANDesk Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

LANDesk Antivirus Client

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc. "

Ad-Aware (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Free

Ad-Aware Pro

Ad-Aware Personal Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Ad-Aware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires	Requires Security	Requires UAC
--------	---------------	----------	-------------------	--------------

		Administrator	Center	Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Ad-Aware Pro Internet Security [AntiVirus] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Pro Internet Security [AntiVirus] (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Ad-Aware Pro Internet Security [AntiVirus] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Free Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✓

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Ad-Aware Pro [AntiVirus] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Plus [AntiVirus]

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Ad-Aware Total Security [AntiVirus] (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Total Security [AntiVirus] (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Lavasoft Ad-Aware 2008 Professional [Antivirus] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Lavasoft Ad-Aware 2008 Professional [Antivirus] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Lumension Security "

Lumension AntiVirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Lumension AntiVirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Max Secure Software "

Max Internet Security (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Max Secure Anti Virus Plus (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Antivirus Plus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Max Secure Anti Virus Pro (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Anti Virus Pro 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
------------	----------------	---	---	---

Max Secure Total Security (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Total Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: McAfee, Inc. "

McAfee Internet Security 6.0 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Internet Security 2004

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee Managed VirusScan (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Managed VirusScan (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Managed VirusScan (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection for Small Business

McAfee Total Protection for Small Business Advanced

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Internet Security Suite 2006

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Internet Security Suite 2007

McAfee VirusScan Plus 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Plus 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 3.0

McAfee VirusScan Plus 2010

マカフィー・ウイルススキャンプラス 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Plus 2011

McAfee Total Protection 5.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 11.0

McAfee Internet Security 11.0

McAfee Antivirus Plus 2012

McAfee Internet Security 2012

McAfee Total Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

McAfee VirusScan (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 6.x

McAfee Anti-Virus 2013

McAfee AntiVirus Plus 2013

McAfee Internet Security 2013

McAfee Total Protection 2013

マカフィーインターネットセキュリティ

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

McAfee VirusScan (4.5.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan (4.5.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

McAfee VirusScan (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan 2004

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (8xxx) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan (8xxx)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan 2005

McAfee Internet Security Suite 2005

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (9xxx) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan (9xxx)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.0.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.0.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.1.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.1.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.0.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise 8.0i

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Enterprise 8.5i

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Home Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Home Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Professional (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Professional (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Professional (8xxx):

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Professional (8xxx)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Professional (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Professional (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Professional Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Professional Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (4.7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Total Protection for Small Business (4.7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Total Protection for Small Business (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection Service 5.x

McAfee ウィルスおよびスパイウェア対策サービス

McAfee Security-as-a-Service

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Security-as-a-Service

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Microsoft Corp. "

Microsoft Forefront Client Security (1.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Forefront Client Security (1.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2010 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2010 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Security Essentials (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Security Essentials (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Security Essentials (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2012

System Center Endpoint Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Security Essentials [Antivirus] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Security Essentials [Antivirus] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

System Center Endpoint Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

System Center Endpoint Protection (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

System Center Endpoint Protection (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

System Center Endpoint Protection (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Windows Defender (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Defender (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Windows Intune Endpoint Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Intune

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Windows Intune Malware Protection [Antivirus] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Intune

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Windows Live OneCare (1.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Live OneCare (1.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Windows Live OneCare (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Live OneCare (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Windows Live OneCare (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Live OneCare (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Windows OneCare Live (0.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows OneCare Live (0.8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: MicroWorld "

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) Edition for SMB (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) Edition for SMB (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan AV for Windows1

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

eScan Corporate for Microsoft SBS Standard (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Corporate for Microsoft SBS Standard (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

eScan Corporate for Windows (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Corporate for Windows (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

eScan Internet Security Suite for SMB (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Internet Security Suite for SMB (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
-------------	----------------------	---	---	---

eScan Internet Security for Windows (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Internet Security for Windows (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eScan Internet Security for Windows (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Internet Security for Windows (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

eScan Internet Security for Windows (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Internet Security for Windows (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eScan Professional for Windows (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Professional for Windows (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

eScan Virus Control (VC) for Windows (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Virus Control (VC) for Windows (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

eScan Virus Control (VC) for Windows (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Virus Control (VC) for Windows (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: N-able Technologies Inc "

Endpoint Security Manager (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Security Manager (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Nano Security "

NANO AntiVirus (0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NANO AntiVirus (0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: New Technology Wave Inc. "

Client Internet Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Client Internet Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Virus Chaser (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Chaser (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Virus Chaser (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Chaser (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

" Vendor name: Norman ASA "

Norman Endpoint Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Endpoint Protection (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✓

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Norman Endpoint Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Endpoint Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✓	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Norman Endpoint Protection (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Endpoint Protection (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✓	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Norman Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✓	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Norman Security Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Norman Security Suite (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✓	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Norman Virus Control (5.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Virus Control (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Norman Virus Control (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Virus Control (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Norman Virus Control (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite 7.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✓
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

" Vendor name: Omniquad "

Omniquad Total Security AV (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Omniquad Total Security AV (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: ONO "

Centinela ONO Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Centinela ONO Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Centinela ONO Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Centinela ONO Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

" Vendor name: Panda Software "

Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2007 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2007 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2008 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

熊猫卫士防病毒+防火墙 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Antivirus 2007 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus 2007 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Antivirus 2008 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda 안티바이러스 2008

熊猫卫士防病毒 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Panda Antivirus 6.0 Platinum (6.0) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus 6.0 Platinum (6.0)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Lite (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Lite (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Lite (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Lite (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.04.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.04.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.05.04.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.05.04.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.06.01.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Platinum (7.06.01.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Pro (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Panda Antivirus Pro (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Antivirus Pro 2009 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2009 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Pro 2010 (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2010 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	X

Panda Client Shield (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda ClientShield 2006

Panda ClientShield 2006 with TruPrevent

Panda ClientShield

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Cloud Antivirus (0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Antivirus (0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Cloud Antivirus (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Antivirus (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Panda Cloud Antivirus (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Antivirus FREE

Panda Cloud Antivirus PRO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Endpoint Protection (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Endpoint Protection (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Panda Endpoint Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Office Protection

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection 2009 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2009 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2012

Panda Internet Security 2012 for Netbooks

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Panda Internet Security (18.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2007 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2007 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2008 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2008 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2009 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2009 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Internet Security 2010 (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2010 (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Internet Security 2011 (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda IS for Netbooks

Panda Internet Security for Netbooks

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	X

Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Platinum 2005 Internet Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Platinum Internet Security (8.03.00.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Platinum Internet Security (8.03.00.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Security for Desktops (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Security for Enterprise

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Security for File Servers (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Security for File Servers (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.00.00) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.00.00)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.01.01.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.01.01.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.02.02.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2004 (3.02.02.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2005 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium Antivirus 2005 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Panda TruPrevent Personal 2005 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda TruPrevent Personal 2005 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Panda TruPrevent Personal 2006 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda TruPrevent Personal 2006 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

WebAdmin Client Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

WebAdmin Client Antivirus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Parallels, Inc. "

Parallels Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Parallels Internet Security Powered by Kaspersky

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: PC Tools Software "

PC Tools AntiVirus 2.0 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Antivirus 2006

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

PC Tools AntiVirus 2009 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2009 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

PC Tools AntiVirus Free 2010 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus

PC Tools AntiVirus Free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

PC Tools Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security [Antivirus] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ с антивирусом 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ (带防毒组件包) 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ včetně aplikace AntiVirus 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ mit Antivirus 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ 와 안티바이러스 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ con Antivirus 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ avec Antivirus 2011

アンチウィルスの付いた PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Doctor [Antivirus] (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ThreatFire 3.0 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ThreatFire 3.0 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

ThreatFire 3.5 (3.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ThreatFire 3.5 (3.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ThreatFire 4.0 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ThreatFire 4.0 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ThreatFire 4.1 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ThreatFire 4.1 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: PCSecurityShield "

The Shield Deluxe (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

The Shield Deluxe (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus	✗	✗	✗

	Definition			
--	------------	--	--	--

The Shield Deluxe (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

The Shield Deluxe 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Preventon Technologies Ltd. "

Preventon Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Preventon Server Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Preventon Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Preventon Antivirus Pro

Preventon Antivirus Premium

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Prevx Ltd. "

PrevX Enterprise (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Prevx 3.0 Enterprise

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Proland Software "

Protector Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Protector Plus Professional

Protector Plus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Protector Plus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Protector Plus Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd. "

Quick Heal AntiVirus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (14.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Server Edition (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Quick Heal Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Internet Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Quick Heal Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Internet Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Internet Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal Internet Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Internet Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
-------------	----------------------	---	---	---

Quick Heal Total Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Quick Heal Total Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Quick Heal Total Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Quick Heal Total Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

" Vendor name: Radialpoint Inc. "

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Radialpoint Virus Protection (5.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Virus Protection (5.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
------------	----------------	---	---	---

Radialpoint Virus Protection (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Virus Protection (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Services de securit Radialpoint Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Radialpoint Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Virus Protection (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Roboscan Inc "

Roboscan Internet Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Roboscan Internet Security Free

Roboscan Internet Security Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Rogers "

Rogers Online Protection Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rogers Online Protection Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: SaID Ltd. "

Dr.Web (4.32.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web (4.32.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Dr.Web (4.33.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web (4.33.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Dr.Web (4.44.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web (4.44.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Dr.Web (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr Web Security Space

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Dr.Web for Windows 95-XP (4.31.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web for Windows 95-XP (4.31.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Dr.Web for Windows 95-XP (4.32.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web for Windows 95-XP (4.32.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc. "

SecureIT (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT (2012.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

SecureIT 2009 [Antivirus] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT 2009 [Antivirus] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

SecureIT [Antivirus] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT [Antivirus] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Sereniti, Inc. "

Sereniti Antivirus (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Sereniti Antivirus (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

The River Home Network Security Suite (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

The River Home Network Security Suite (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Shavlik Technologies "

Shavlik NetPt Agent (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Shavlik NetPt Agent (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: SOFTWIN "

BitDefender 8 Free Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 8 Free Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

BitDefender 8 Standard (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 8 Standard (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

BitDefender 9 Internet Security AntiVirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Internet Security AntiVirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender 9 Standard (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Standard (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

BitDefender Antivirus 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BitDefender Antivirus 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BitDefender Antivirus 2010 (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus 2010 (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Antivirus Pro (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus Pro 2011

BitDefender Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BitDefender Antivirus v10 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus v10 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus	X	X	X

	Definition			
--	------------	--	--	--

BitDefender Business Client (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Business Client (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

BitDefender Client Professional Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Client Professional Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Free Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Free Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Free Edition 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Free Edition 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Free Edition v10 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Free Edition v10 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

BitDefender Internet Security v10 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security v10 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

BitDefender Professional Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Professional Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

BitDefender Standard Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Standard Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Sophos Plc. "

Sophos Anti-Virus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Endpoint Security and Control

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Sophos Anti-Virus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Anti-Virus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Sophos Anti-Virus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Anti-Virus (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Sophos Anti-Virus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Anti-Virus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Sophos Anti-Virus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos small business solutions

Sophos Security Suite SBE

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Sophos Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos small business solutions

Sophos Security Suite SBE

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Sophos Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos small business solutions / Sophos Security Suite SBE

Sophos Endpoint Security and Control

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Sophos Anti-Virus version 3.80 (3.80) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Anti-Virus version 3.80 (3.80)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Sourcefire, Inc "

Immunet Free Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Immunet Free Antivirus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: SourceNext Corp. "

Super Security Zero (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Super Security Zero (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: SPAMfighter "

SPYWAREfighter (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SPYWAREfighter PRO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIRUSfighter (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIRUSfighter (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Sunbelt Software "

Sunbelt VIPRE Enterprise Agent (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sunbelt VIPRE Enterprise Agent (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

VIPRE Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

VIPRE Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Enterprise (4.x):

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Enterprise (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x):

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

VIPRE Premium (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus Premium

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Symantec Corp. "

Norton 360 (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

ノートン360

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton 360 (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ノートン360

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton 360 Standard Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton 360 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton 360 Standard Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Security Suite

Norton Business Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Business Suite

Norton Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2007

Norton Internet Security 2007

Norton Security Suite 2007

Norton Internet Security Suite 2007

Norton SystemWorks 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus (15.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2008

Norton Antivirus 2008

Norton Internet Security Online 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (16.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Antivirus 2009

Norton Antivirus Gaming Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2010

Norton Internet Security 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2011

Norton Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (19.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Norton AntiVirus (20.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (20.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus (21.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus 2002 (8.00.58.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2002 (8.00.58.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Norton AntiVirus 2002 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2002 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus 2002 Professional (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2002 Professional (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus 2002 Professional Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2002 Professional Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2003 (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2003 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2003 Professional (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2003 Professional (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2003 Professional Edition (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2003 Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2004 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2004 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2004 (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2004

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional Edition (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2004 Professional Edition (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2005 (11.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2005 (11.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2006 EXTERNAL TEST

Norton AntiVirus 12.0.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition 7.0 for Windows NT (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus Corporate Edition 7.0 for Windows NT (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2004

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (8.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2005

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2005

Norton Internet Security 2005 AntiSpyware Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2006

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security

Norton Internet Security Prerelease SOFTWARE

Norton Internet Security Pre-release SOFTWARE

Norton Internet Security 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton SystemWorks 2003 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton SystemWorks 2003 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton SystemWorks 2004 Professional (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton SystemWorks 2004

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton SystemWorks 2005 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton SystemWorks 2005 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Norton SystemWorks 2005 Premier (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton SystemWorks 2005 Premium

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Norton SystemWorks 2006 Premier (12.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2006

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Symantec AntiVirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition

Symantec Client Security 3.1.x

Symantec AntiVirus Enterprise Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Symantec AntiVirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition

Symantec AntiVirus Enterprise Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Symantec AntiVirus Client (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Symantec AntiVirus Server (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Symantec AntiVirus Win64 (10.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Win64 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Symantec AntiVirus 用戶端 (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Symantec Client Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Symantec Client Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business Edition

Symantec.cloud

Symantec Endpoint Cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business

Symantec.cloud

Symantec Endpoint Cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✓
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection Agent (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Agent (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Hosted Endpoint Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Protection.cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Symantec Scan Engine (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Scan Engine (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Telefonica "

Vivo Segurana Online (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vivo PSC Internet Security

Safe Anywhere PC

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: TELUS "

SecurWeb Suite Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecurWeb Suite Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

TELUS security services Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TELUS security services Anti-Virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

TELUS security services Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TELUS security services Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Trousse ScurWeb Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trousse ScurWeb Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Trousse ScurWeb Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trousse ScurWeb Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

" Vendor name: TG Soft S.a.s. "

VirIT eXplorer PRO (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirIT eXplorer PRO (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Thirtyseven4, LLC. "

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Tobit.Software "

David.Care Desktop Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

David.Care Desktop Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Total Defense "

Total Defense (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Total Defense For Business

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

" Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc. "

PC-cillin 2002 (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC-cillin 2002 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

PC-cillin 2003 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC-cillin 2003 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

ServerProtect (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ServerProtect (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Titanium Maximum Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2011 クラウド

PC-cillin 2011 雲端版

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security 3.0

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security 2011

Virusbuster 2011 Cloud

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Titanium Maximum Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security 2012

趨勢科技PC-cillin 云安全软件2012 全功能增强版

ウイルスバスター2012 クラウド

Trend Micro Virus Buster 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Trend Micro Anti-Virus (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro AntiVirus plus AntiSpyware 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Trend Micro AntiVirus (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro AntiVirus plus AntiSpyware 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro AntiVirus (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro AntiVirus plus AntiSpyware 2008

Trend Micro AntiVirus 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Trend Micro Antivirus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Antivirus (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client Server Security Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Trend Micro Core Protection Module (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Core Protection Module for Windows

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Trend Micro Deep Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Deep Security Agent

Trend Micro Deep Security Relay

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Deep Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Deep Security Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Endpoint (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 11 Beta

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro HouseCall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro HouseCall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Trend Micro Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security Pro

Trend Micro Internet Security 2008

ウイルスバスター2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Trend Micro Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 10.0

Trend Micro VirusBuster Corporate Edition 10.x

Trend Micro Core Protection Module 10.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✓

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.85.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.85.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition 8

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition

ウイルスバスター Corp. クライアント

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan 用戶端 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 用戶端 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro PC-cillin 2004 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin 2004 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 12 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 12 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

Trend Micro SecureCloud Agent (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro SecureCloud Agent (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Titanium (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	X	✓

Trend Micro Titanium (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✓

Trend Micro Titanium (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスタークラウド

OfficeScan Cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium

ウイルスバスタークラウド

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2013 クラウド

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✓	✗	✓

ウイルスバスター ビジネスセキュリティ サーバ (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro ウイルスバスター ビジネスセキュリティ

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスバスター2004 (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2004 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスバスター2005 (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2005 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✕	✕	✕
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✕	✕	✕

ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✕	✕	✕
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✕	✕	✕
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✕	✕	✕

ウイルスバスター2007 (15.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2007 (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✕	✕	✕
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✕	✕	✕

ウイルスバスター2009 (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2009 (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✕	✕	✕
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (15.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (16.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

趋势科技 PC-cillin 2006 网络安全版 (14.x):

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技PC-cillin 2006 网络安全版 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

趋势科技 PC-cillin 2007 网络安全版 (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技PC-cillin 2007 网络安全版(15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

趋势科技网络安全客户端 (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技网络安全客户端(16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

趋势科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

趋势科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrendMicro Virus Buster Corp. 6.x Japanese

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

" Vendor name: Troppus Software Corporation "

Troppus Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Troppus Antivirus Pro

Troppus Antivirus Premium

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: TrustPort, a.s. "

TrustPort Antivirus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Antivirus 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

TrustPort Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trustport Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

TrustPort Antivirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

TrustPort Antivirus (2.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort PC Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

TrustPort Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

TrustPort Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	X	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

TrustPort Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

TrustPort Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

TrustPort Total Protection (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

TrustPort Total Protection (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

TrustPort Total Protection (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: USTechSupport "

USTechSupport Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

USTechSupport Early Detection Center

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗

" Vendor name: VCOM "

Fix-It Utilities 7 Professional [AntiVirus] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Fix-It Utilities 7 Professional [AntiVirus] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Fix-It Utilities 8 Professional [AntiVirus] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Fix-It Utilities 8 Professional [AntiVirus] (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus	✗	✗	✗

	Definition			
--	------------	--	--	--

Fix-It Utilities Professional (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Fix-It Utilites 11 Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

SystemSuite 10 Professional (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 10 Professional (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

SystemSuite 7 Professional [AntiVirus] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 7 Professional [AntiVirus] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

SystemSuite 8 Professional [AntiVirus] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 8 Professional [AntiVirus] (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

SystemSuite 9 Professional (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 9 Professional (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VCOM Fix-It Utilities Professional 6 [AntiVirus] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VCOM Fix-It Utilities Professional 6 [AntiVirus] (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VCOM SystemSuite Professional 6 [AntiVirus] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VCOM SystemSuite Professional 6 [AntiVirus] (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Verizon "

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (5.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (5.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

" Vendor name: Videotron "

Videotron Security Services Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Videotron Security Services Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

Videotron Security Services Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Videotron Security Services Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

" Vendor name: Vidotron "

Services de securit Vidotron Antivirus (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Vidotron Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Virgin Broadband "

PCguard Anti-Virus (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

PCguard Anti-Virus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X
-------------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

PCguard Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PCguard Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Virgin Media "

Virgin Media Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virgin Media Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

Virgin Media Security Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virgin Media Security Anti-Virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

" Vendor name: VirusBlokAda Ltd. "

Vba32 Personal (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vba32 Personal (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✓	✗	✗

Vba32 Workstation (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vba32 Workstation (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Vba32 for Vista (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vba32 for Vista (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: VirusBuster Ltd. "

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Personal (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Personal (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Personal (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Personal (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Professional (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Professional (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Professional (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Professional (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

VirusBuster Professional (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Professional (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Real Time Protection	X	X	X

VirusBuster for Windows Servers (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster for Windows Servers (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

VirusBuster for Windows Servers (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster for Windows Servers (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: VMware, Inc. "

VMware vCenter Protect Threat Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VMware vCenter Protect Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc. "

Webroot AntiVirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot AntiVirus with AntiSpyware

Webroot Internet Security Essentials

Webroot AntiVirus with SpySweeper

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗

Webroot AntiVirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot AntiVirus with AntiSpyware

Webroot Internet Security Essentials

Webroot Internet Security Complete

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Webroot AntiVirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot SecureAnywhere Antivirus

Webroot SecureAnywhere Essentials

Webroot SecureAnywhere Complete

Webroot SecureAnywhere Endpoint Protection

Webroot SecureAnywhere Internet Security Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✓

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client with AntiVirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client with AntiVirus (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Wontok, Inc. "

BigPond Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BigPond Security (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	✓

" Vendor name: Xyvos Technologies "

Xyvos Antivirus (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Xyvos Antivirus Free Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

" Vendor name: Yahoo!, Inc. "

AT&T Yahoo! Online Protection [AntiVirus] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Yahoo! Online Protection [AntiVirus] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

SBC Yahoo! Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SBC Yahoo! Anti-Virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

Verizon Yahoo! Online Protection [AntiVirus] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Yahoo! Online Protection [AntiVirus] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	X	X	X
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	X	X	X

" Vendor name: ZeoBIT LLC "

PCKeeper (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PCKeeper (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

" Vendor name: Zone Labs LLC "

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm with Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm with Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

"Windows Firewall"

Vendor name: AEC, spol. s r.o.

TrustPort Personal Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Personal Firewall (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd.

Outpost Firewall Pro (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Firewall Pro (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Outpost Firewall Pro (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Firewall Pro (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Outpost Firewall Pro (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Firewall Pro (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Outpost Firewall Pro 2008 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Firewall Pro 2008 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Outpost Firewall Pro 2009 (6.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: AhnLab, Inc.

AhnLab Security Pack (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab Security Pack (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✓

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	X

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Aliant

Aliant Business Security Suite Desktop Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Business Security Suite Desktop Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Aliant Business Security Suite Desktop Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Business Security Suite Desktop Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Aliant Security Services Personal Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Security Services Personal Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d\ 'Aliant Coupe-feu (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d\ 'Aliant Coupe-feu (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d\ 'Aliant Coupe-feu (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d\ 'Aliant Coupe-feu (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit d\Aliant Coupe-feu personnel (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit d\Aliant Coupe-feu personnel (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: ALLIT Service, LLC.

Zillya Internet Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Zillya! Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: ALWIL Software

avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

avast! Internet Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

avast! Internet Security [Firewall] (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security [Firewall] (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

avast! Internet Security [Firewall] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! INTERNET SECURITY

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

avast! Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! INTERNET SECURITY

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

avast! Premier (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Premier (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: America Online, Inc.

AOL Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AOL Privacy Wall (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Privacy Wall (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Antiy Labs

Antiy Ghostbusters (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Antiy Ghostbusters (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: ArcaBit

ArcaVir Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✓	✗

ArcaVir Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Armor2net Software Ltd.

Armor2net Personal Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Armor2net Personal Firewall (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Ashampoo GmbH & Co. KG

Ashampoo Personal Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ashampoo Personal Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Ashampoo Personal Firewall Pro (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ashampoo Personal Firewall Pro (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: AT&T

AT&T Global Network Client Internet Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client Internet Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AT&T Global Network Client Internet Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client Internet Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AT&T Global Network Client Internet Premium Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client Internet Premium Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AT&T Global Network Client LaptopConnect Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client LaptopConnect Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

AT&T Global Network Client LaptopConnect Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client LaptopConnect Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Premium Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Global Network Client Managed VPN Premium Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: AVG Technologies

AVG 10 [Firewall] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security 2011

AVG Premium Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

AVG 8.0 [Firewall] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus plus Firewall 8.0

AVG Internet Security 8.0

AVG Internet Security 8.5

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

AVG 9 [Firewall] (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security

AVG Anti-Virus plus Firewall

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

AVG Firewall (2012.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

AVG Internet Security (2012.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security (2012.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

AVG Internet Security (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security Business Edition 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG Internet Security (2014.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security (2014.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG Premium Security (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Premium Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Avira GmbH

Avira Internet Security (Firewall) (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Avira Internet Security (Firewall) (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Beijing Rising Technology Corp. Ltd.

Rising Internet Security (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Internet Security (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Rising Internet Security (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Internet Security (23.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Rising Personal Firewall (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Personal Firewall (20.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Rising Personal Firewall (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Firewall 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Bell

Bell Business Internet Security Pack Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Business Internet Security Pack Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Bell Internet Security Services (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Internet Security Services (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Bell Internet Security Services Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Internet Security Services Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Business Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Business Internet Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Forfait de securit d'affaires Coupe-feu (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Forfait de securit d'affaires Coupe-feu (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Forfait securit d'affaires Coupe-feu (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Forfait securit d'affaires Coupe-feu (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Services de securit Internet de Bell (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Internet de Bell (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Services de securit Internet de Bell Coupe-feu (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Internet de Bell Coupe-feu (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Scurit Internet d'affaires (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Scurit Internet d'affaires (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: Bell Aliant

Bell Aliant Business Security Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Aliant Business Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Bell Aliant Security Services (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Aliant Security Services (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Gestionnaire de securit de Bell Aliant (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit de Bell Aliant (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Suite de securit Affaires de Bell Aliant (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Suite de securit Affaires de Bell Aliant (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: BellSouth

BellSouth Internet Security Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BellSouth Internet Security Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Scurit Internet d'affaires Coupe-feu (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Scurit Internet d'affaires Coupe-feu (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: BeyondTrust Software, Inc

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Bitdefender

BitDefender Business Client (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Business Client (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Bitdefender Internet Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Bitdefender Internet Security (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Bitdefender Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Bitdefender Total Security (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Bitdefender Total Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Bitdefender Total Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Endpoint Client by Bitdefender Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Client by Bitdefender

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Biz Secure Labs Pvt. Ltd.

Net Protector Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Net Protector Antivirus (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Bkav Corporation

Bkav Professional (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bkav Professional Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BkavHome (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bkav Home Plus Free Edition 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd.

BullGuard 7.0 Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 7.0 Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard 8.0 Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 8.0 Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard 8.5 Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 8.5 Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 8.7

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

BullGuard Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Internet Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X

BullGuard Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Internet Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BullGuard Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Internet Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.

Quick Heal Firewall Pro (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Firewall Pro (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Check Point, Inc

Check Point Endpoint Security Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Check Point Endpoint Security Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Check Point Endpoint Security Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Check Point Endpoint Security Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Check Point Secure Access Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Check Point Secure Access Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-Spyware Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-Spyware

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus Firewall (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security FW (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security FW (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security FW (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security FW (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Firewall (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Firewall (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Free Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Free Firewall (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall

ZoneAlarm Free

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall

ZoneAlarm Free

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Zone Alarm Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite FW (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: Cisco Systems, Inc.

Cisco Security Agent (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Cisco Security Agent (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Cisco Security Agent (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Cisco Security Agent (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: CMC Information Security

CMC Internet Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CMC Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Comodo Group

COMODO Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security

COMODO Internet Security PREMIUM

COMODO Internet Security 2011 COMPLETE

COMODO Internet Security 2011 PLUS

COMODO Internet Security 2011 PRO

COMODO Internet Security Pro 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

COMODO Firewall Pro (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Firewall Pro (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X
-------------	-----------------	---	---	---

COMODO Firewall Pro (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Firewall Pro (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

COMODO Internet Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

COMODO Internet Security (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security Free

COMODO Antivirus Free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.

CA Personal Firewall (10.x):

Marketing Name(s):

CA Personal FW 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

CA Personal Firewall (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

CA Personal Firewall (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

CA Personal Firewall (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

CA Personal Firewall (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

CA Personal Firewall (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Internet Security Suite Plus 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

CA Personal Firewall (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Personal Firewall (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eTrust EZ Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust EZ Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eTrust Firewall (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust Firewall (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eTrust Personal Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust Personal Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Defender Pro LLC

Defender Pro (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Defender Pro 15-in-1

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Doctor Web, Ltd.

Doctor Web Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Doctor Web Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Doctor Web Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Doctor Web Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc.

Aluria Security Center Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aluria Security Center Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: eEye Digital Security

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal [Firewall] (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal [Firewall] (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal [Firewall] (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal [Firewall] (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional [Firewall] (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional [Firewall] (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional [Firewall] (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional [Firewall] (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✓	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: Eset Software

ESET Endpoint Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Endpoint Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ESET Smart Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

ESET Smart Security (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ESET Smart Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ESET Smart Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: ESTsoft Corp.

ALYac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ALYac Enterprise

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

ALYac Internet Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ALYac Internet Security (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

알약 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

알약 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: F-Secure Corp.

F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security - Internet Shield (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security 8.x

F-Secure Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

F-Secure Client Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Client Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2013

F-Secure Internet Security 2012

F-Secure Internet Security 2014

F-Secure PC Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: FairPoint

FairPoint Security Suite Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FairPoint Security Suite Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Faronics Corporation

Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Faronics Anti-Virus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Filseclab Corp.

Filseclab Personal Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Filseclab Personal Firewall Professional Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Vendor name: Fortinet Inc.

FortiClient Endpoint Security Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient Endpoint Security Firewall (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

FortiClient Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient Firewall (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

FortiClient Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient Firewall (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: GData Software AG

G DATA Firewall 2010 (3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA Internet Security 2010

G Data Total Care 2010

G Data NotebookSecurity 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

G DATA InternetSecurity [Firewall] (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G Data Internet Security 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

G DATA TotalCare [Firewall] (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA TotalCare 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

G Data Firewall (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data NotebookSecurity 2012

G Data TotalSecurity 2012

G Data InternetSecurity 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

G Data Firewall (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalProtection

G Data InternetSecurity

G Data TotalSecurity

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

G Data Firewall 2011 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2011

G Data TotalCare 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: GFI Software

VIPRE Business Premium (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business Premium (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Business Premium (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business Premium (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Internet Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Internet Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vipre Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: Grisoft, Inc.

AVG Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: HAURI, Inc.

ViRobot Desktop (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Desktop 5.0

ViRobot Desktop 5.5 Light

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: HDD LAB Inc.

PJMagic Total Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PJMagic Total Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: InfoExpress, Inc.

CyberArmor Personal Firewall (3.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CyberArmor Personal Firewall (3.2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

CyberArmor Personal Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CyberArmor Personal Firewall (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Internet Security Systems, Inc.

BlackICE (3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

BlackICE (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BlackICE (4.x):

Marketing Name(s):

BlackICE (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BlackICE (5.x):

Marketing Name(s):

BlackICE (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BlackICE (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BlackICE (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BlackICE (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BlackICE (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Proventia Desktop (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Proventia Desktop (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Proventia Desktop (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

RealSecure Desktop Protector (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

RealSecure Desktop Protector (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Jetico, Inc.

Jetico Personal Firewall (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Jetico Personal Firewall (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✕	✕	✕

Vendor name: Jiangmin, Inc.

Jiangmin Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Jiangmin Firewall (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

ウイルスドクターVer.11 [Firewall] (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスドクターVer.11 [Firewall] (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Vendor name: JustSystems Corporation

Just Internet Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

JUST インターネットセキュリティ

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: K7 Computing Pvt. Ltd.

K7 Total Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

K7 Total Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

K7 Total Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7 Total Security [Firewall] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security [Firewall] (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	✓

K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

K7UltimateSecurity (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

K7UltimateSecurity (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

K7UltimateSecurity (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Security ZERO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Security ZERO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスセキュリティ [Firewall] (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Work Space Security

Kaspersky Business Space Security

Kaspersky Enterprise Space Security

Kaspersky Total Space Security

카스퍼스키 안티 바이러스 6.0 for Windows Workstations

Антивирус Касперского 6.0 для Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 para Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 per Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Small Office Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Kaspersky Endpoint Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 10 for Windows

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Kaspersky Endpoint Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Endpoint Security for Windows

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 8 for Windows

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 8

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2013

カスペルスキー インターネット セキュリティ 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security [Firewall] (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security [Firewall] (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Kaspersky Internet Security [Firewall] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Kaspersky PURE (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Kaspersky PURE [Firewall] (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE [Firewall] (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Kaspersky PURE [Firewall] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE Total Security 2011

Kaspersky PURE Total Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Kaspersky Small Office Security [Firewall] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Small Office Security 2

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Kerio Technologies, Inc.

Kerio WinRoute Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kerio WinRoute Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Kingsoft Corp.

Kingsoft Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft Personal Firewall (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Personal Firewall (2010.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 (2008.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 (2008.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 Plus (2009.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

金山毒霸增强版

金山毒霸2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 Plus (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Personal Firewall 9 Plus (2010.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Kingsoft Personal Firewall U SP1 (2010.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kingsoft Personal Firewall U SP1 (2010.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc.

Ad-Aware Total Security [Firewall] (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Total Security [Firewall] (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (2.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (2.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Lavasoft Personal Firewall (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Max Secure Software

Max Internet Security (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.

Firewall Protection Service (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection Service 5.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Desktop Firewall (8.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Desktop Firewall (8.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Desktop Firewall (8.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Desktop Firewall (8.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Host Intrusion Prevention (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

McAfee Personal Firewall (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 3.0

McAfee Total Protection Service

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Personal Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee AntiVirus Plus

McAfee Internet Security

McAfee Total Protection

McAfee Total Protection 5.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Personal Firewall (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee AntiVirus Plus

McAfee Total Protection

McAfee Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

McAfee Personal Firewall (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 2012

McAfee AntiVirus Plus 2013

McAfee Total Protection 6.x

McAfee Total Protection 2013

McAfee Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

McAfee Personal Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Plus

McAfee Internet Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

McAfee Personal Firewall (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Plus 2008

McAfee Internet Security Suite 2008

Total Security 2.1

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Personal Firewall Express (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Personal Firewall Express (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Personal Firewall Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

McAfee Security-as-a-Service (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection for Small Business

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

McAfee Software-as-a-Service (Firewall) (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Software-as-a-Service (Firewall) (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (8.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Total Protection for Small Business (8.2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Windows Firewall (7) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Windows Firewall (7)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Microsoft Windows Firewall (8) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Server 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Microsoft Windows Firewall (Vista) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Server 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Microsoft Windows Firewall (XP SP2+) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows 2003 Firewall

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Microsoft Windows Internet Connection Firewall (XP SP1) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Windows Internet Connection Firewall (XP SP1)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Microsoft Windows TCP/IP Packet Filtering (Windows 2000) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Windows TCP/IP Packet Filtering (Windows 2000)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Windows Live OneCare (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Live OneCare (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Windows Live OneCare (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Live OneCare (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: MicroWorld

eConceal Firewall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Anti-Virus Edition for Windows 10.x

eScan Internet Security 10.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eConceal Firewall Pro for Windows (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eConceal Firewall Pro for Windows (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eConceal Firewall Standard for Windows (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eConceal Firewall Standard for Windows (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: NETGATE Technologies s.r.o

FortKnox Personal Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NETGATE Internet Security 5.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

FortKnox Personal Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NETGATE Internet Security 6.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Norman ASA

Norman Personal Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Personal Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Norman Personal Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite 7.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Norman Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓

Norman Security Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Norman Security Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Novell Inc.

Novell ZENworks Endpoint Security Agent (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Novell ZENworks Endpoint Security Agent (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Omniquad

Omniquad Total Security (2.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Omniquad Total Security (2.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Omniquad Total Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Omniquad Total Security (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: ONO

Centinela ONO (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Centinela ONO (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Centinela ONO Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Centinela ONO Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Panda Software

Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2007 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2007 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Panda Antivirus + Firewall 2008 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

熊猫卫士防病毒+防火墙 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Panda Antivirus Pro (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Pro (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Pro 2010 (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2010 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Cloud Antivirus [Firewall] (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Antivirus [Firewall] (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Panda Endpoint Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Office Protection

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Endpoint Protection Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Endpoint Protection Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Global Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Global Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Panda Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2012

Panda Internet Security 2012 for Netbooks

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2007 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2007 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2008 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2008 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2009 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2009 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2010 (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2010 (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security 2011 (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda IS for Netbooks

Panda Internet Security for Netbooks

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Security for Desktops (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Security for Enterprise

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Titanium Firewall 2005 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium Firewall 2005 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Titanium Firewall 2006 (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium Firewall 2006 (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Parallels, Inc.

Parallels Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Parallels Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: PC Tools Software

PC Tools Firewall Plus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Firewall Plus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PC Tools Firewall Plus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Firewall Plus (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PC Tools Firewall Plus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Firewall Plus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PC Tools Firewall Plus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Firewall Plus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Firewall Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Firewall Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security [Firewall] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: PWL, Inc.

Privatefirewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Privatefirewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd.

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Pro (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Quick Heal Firewall Pro (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security 2010

Quick Heal Internet Security 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Quick Heal Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Internet Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Internet Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal Internet Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Internet Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal Total Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal Total Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Quick Heal Total Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Radialpoint Inc.

Radialpoint Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Radialpoint Security Services (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Services de securit Radialpoint (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Radialpoint (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Roboscan Inc

Roboscan Internet Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Roboscan Internet Security Free

Roboscan Internet Security Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Rogers

Rogers Online Protection Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rogers Online Protection Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X
-------------	-----------------	---	---	---

Vendor name: SecureCoverage, Inc.

SecureIT Security Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT Security Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc.

SecureIT (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT (2012.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Sereniti, Inc.

Sereniti Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sereniti Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X
-------------	-----------------	---	---	---

The River Home Network Security Suite (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

The River Home Network Security Suite (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: SkyRecon Systems

StormShield Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

StormShield Firewall (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

StormShield Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

StormShield Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

StormShield Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

StormShield Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Soft4Ever

Look \'n\' Stop Personal Firewall (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Look \'n\' Stop Personal Firewall (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: SoftSphere Technologies

DefenseWall (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

DefenseWall Personal Firewall

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	✓

Vendor name: SOFTWIN

BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BitDefender 9 Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Internet Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Client Professional Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Client Professional Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BitDefender Internet Security v10 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security v10 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

BitDefender Professional Edition (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Professional Edition (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	X

Vendor name: Sophos Plc.

Sophos Client Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Client Firewall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Sophos Client Firewall (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Endpoint Security and Control

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	✓

Vendor name: SourceNext Corp.

Super Security Zero (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Super Security Zero (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: Sunbelt Software

Sunbelt Kerio Personal Firewall (4.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sunbelt Kerio Personal Firewall (4.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	✓	X

Sunbelt Kerio Personal Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sunbelt Kerio Personal Firewall (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Sunbelt Personal Firewall (4.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sunbelt Personal Firewall (4.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Sunbelt Personal Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sunbelt Personal Firewall (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Premium (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus Premium

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Sygate, Inc.

Sygate Personal Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sygate Personal Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Sygate Personal Firewall Pro (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sygate Personal Firewall Pro (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Sygate Security Agent (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sygate Security Agent (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Symantec Corp.

Norton 360 (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

ノートン360

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Norton 360 (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ノートン360

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton 360 Standard Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Norton 360 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton 360 Standard Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Security Suite

Norton Business Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Business Suite

Norton Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	✓

Norton AntiVirus (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2007

Norton Internet Security 2007

Norton Security Suite 2007

Norton Internet Security Suite 2007

Norton SystemWorks 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus (Symantec Corporation) (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (Symantec Corporation) (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Norton Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Norton Internet Security (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security

Norton Internet Security Prerelease SOFTWARE

Norton Internet Security Pre-release SOFTWARE

Norton Internet Security 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2008

Norton Internet Security Online 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security 2005 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2005 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security 2006 (Symantec Corporation) (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2006 (Symantec Corporation) (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Personal Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Personal Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Personal Firewall (Symantec Corporation) (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Personal Firewall (Symantec Corporation) (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Personal Firewall 2005 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Personal Firewall 2005 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Personal Firewall 2006 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Personal Firewall 2006 (Symantec Corporation) (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Symantec Client Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Client Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business

Symantec.cloud

Symantec Endpoint Cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Symantec Endpoint Protection [Firewall] (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Protection.cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Symantec Hosted Endpoint Protection [Firewall] (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Hosted Endpoint Protection [Firewall] (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Symantec Protection Agent 5.1 (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: Tall Emu Pty Ltd

Online Armor Security Suite (2.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Online Armor Security Suite (2.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Telefonica

Vivo Segurana Online (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vivo PSC Internet Security

Safe Anywhere PC

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: TELUS

SecurWeb Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecurWeb Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

TELUS security services (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TELUS security services (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

TELUS security services Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TELUS security services Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Trousse ScurWeb (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trousse ScurWeb (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Trousse ScurWeb Coupe-feu (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trousse ScurWeb Coupe-feu (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Third Brigade Inc.

Third Brigade Deep Security Agent (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Third Brigade Deep Security Agent (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	✓

Vendor name: Thirtyseven4, LLC.

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Thirtyseven4 AntiVirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Tiny Software, Inc.

Tiny Desktop Firewall 2005 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Tiny Desktop Firewall 2005 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Tiny Desktop Firewall 2005 Pro (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Tiny Desktop Firewall 2005 Pro (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Tiny Firewall Pro (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Tiny Firewall Pro (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Tiny Personal Firewall (5.5) :

Marketing Name(s):

Tiny Personal Firewall (5.5)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Tiny Personal Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Tiny Personal Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.

PC-cillin 2002 (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC-cillin 2002 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PC-cillin 2003 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC-cillin 2003 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client Server Security Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗
-------------	-----------------	---	---	---

Trend Micro Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security Pro

Trend Micro Internet Security 2008

ウイルスバスター2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 10.0

Trend Micro VirusBuster Corporate Edition 10.x

Trend Micro Core Protection Module 10.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition 8

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition

ウイルスバスター Corp. クライアント

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan 伺服器 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 伺服器 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan 用戸端 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 用戸端 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 클라이언트 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ウイルスバスター biz クライアント (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター biz クライアント (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

ウイルスバスター2004 (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2004 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

ウイルスバスター2009 (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2009 (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

趋势科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技防毒墙网络版客户机 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	X

ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

TrendMicro Virus Buster Corp. 6.x Japanese

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	X	X

Vendor name: TrustPort, a.s.

TrustPort Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

TrustPort Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

TrustPort Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

TrustPort Personal Firewall (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort PC Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

TrustPort Total Protection (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

TrustPort Total Protection (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

TrustPort Total Protection (13.x):

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: VCOM

SystemSuite 11 Professional (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 11 Professional (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

VCOM NetDefense Firewall (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 10 Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VCOM NetDefense Firewall 6 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VCOM SystemSuite Professional 6

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VCOM NetDefense Firewall 7 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 7 Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

VCOM NetDefense Firewall 8 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 8 Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VCOM NetDefense Firewall 9 (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 9 Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Verizon

Verizon Internet Security Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Videotron

Videotron Security Services (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Videotron Security Services (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Videotron Security Services Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Videotrons Security Services Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Vidotron

Services de securit Vidotron Coupe-feu (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Vidotron Coupe-feu (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Virgin Broadband

PCguard Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PCguard Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

PCguard Firewall (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PCguard Firewall (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: Virgin Media

Virgin Media Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virgin Media Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Vendor name: VirusBuster Ltd.

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc.

Webroot Desktop Firewall (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Desktop Firewall (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Webroot Firewall (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Firewall (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Webroot Firewall (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Internet Security Essentials

Webroot Internet Security Complete

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✓	✗	✓

Vendor name: Wontok, Inc.

BigPond Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BigPond Security (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Zone Labs LLC

Integrity Agent (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Integrity Agent (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Integrity Agent (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Integrity Agent (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Integrity Client (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Integrity Client (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Integrity Desktop (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Integrity Desktop (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Integrity Desktop (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Integrity Desktop (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Plus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Plus (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Pro (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Pro (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Pro (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Pro (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Pro (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Pro (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Pro (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Pro (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Pro (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Pro (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

ZoneAlarm with Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm with Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

"Windows Antispyware"

Vendor name: 360Safe.com

360 安全卫士 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

360 安全卫士 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

360 安全卫士 (5.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 安全卫士 (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

360 安全卫士 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 安全卫士 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

360 安全卫士 (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 安全卫士 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

360 安全卫士 (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

360 安全卫士 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd.

Outpost Firewall Pro (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Firewall Pro (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Outpost Firewall Pro 2008 [AntiSpyware] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Firewall Pro 2008 [AntiSpyware] (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: AhnLab, Inc.

AhnLab SpyZero 2.0 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab SpyZero 2.0 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2007 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2008 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 2009 Platinum AntiSpyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise AntiSpyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 7.0 Platinum Enterprise AntiSpyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 AntiSpyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 Internet Security 8.0 AntiSpyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise AntiSpyware (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AhnLab V3 VirusBlock Internet Security 2007 Platinum Enterprise AntiSpyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

アンラボ スパイゼロ 2009 (3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

アンラボ スパイゼロ 2009 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Aliant

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Spyware (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Spyware (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Spyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Business Security Suite Anti-Spyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Aliant Security Services Anti-Spyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Aliant Security Services Anti-Spyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-Espion (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-Espion (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-espion (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit Affaires d'Aliant Anti-espion (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Gestionnaire de securit d'Aliant Anti-espion (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Gestionnaire de securit d'Aliant Anti-espion (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: America Online, Inc.

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Safety and Security Center Spyware Protection (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

AOL Spyware Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AOL Spyware Protection (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: AT&T

AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Anti-Spyware (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AT&T Internet Security Suite AT&T Anti-Spyware (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: AVG Technologies

AVG 10 [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security 2011

AVG Anti-Virus 2011

Anti-Virus Business Edition 2011

AVG Premium Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG 8.0 [AntiSpyware] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus 8.0

AVG Anti-Virus plus Firewall 8.0

AVG Internet Security 8.0

AVG Anti-Virus 8.5

AVG Internet Security 8.5

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG 9 [AntiSpyware] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security

AVG Internet Security Business Edition

AVG Anti-Virus plus Firewall

AVG Anti-Virus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Virus Free [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Virus Free [AntiSpyware] (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Free 8.5

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Virus Free [AntiSpyware] (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free [AntiSpyware] (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG Identity Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Identity Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG Identity Protection (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Identity Protection (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Bell

Bell Business Internet Security Pack Anti-Spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Business Internet Security Pack Anti-Spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bell Internet Security Services Anti-Spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Forfait de securit d'affaires Anti-logiciels espions (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Forfait de securit d'affaires Anti-logiciels espions (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Forfait securit d'affaires Anti-espions (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Forfait securit d'affaires Anti-espions (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Services de securit Internet de Bell Anti-logiciels espions (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Internet de Bell Anti-logiciels espions (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Bitdefender

Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Security by Bitdefender (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd.

BullGuard Antivirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Antivirus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.

Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiVirus Plus [AntiSpyware] (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Quick Heal Total Security [AntiSpyware] (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security [AntiSpyware] (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Check Point, Inc

Check Point Endpoint Security Antispyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Check Point Endpoint Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Anti-Spyware 2008

CA Internet Security Suite 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrust Internet Security Suite AntiSpyware (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

CA eTrust PestPatrol (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust PestPatrol Anti-Spyware

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

CA eTrust PestPatrol Anti-Spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrust PestPatrol Anti-Spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

CA eTrustITM Agent (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA eTrustITM Agent (AntiSpyware) (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

PestPatrol Corporate Edition (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PestPatrol Corporate Edition (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PestPatrol Standard Edition (Evaluation) (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PestPatrol Standard Edition (Evaluation) (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Coranti, Inc.

Coranti 2010 [Antspyware] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Coranti 2010 [Antspyware] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Crawler LLC

Spyware Terminator (AntiSpyware) (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Terminator (AntiSpyware) (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Spyware Terminator (AntiSpyware) (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Terminator 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: CyberDefender Corp.

CyberDefender AntiSpyware (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CyberDefender Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc.

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiSpyware (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiSpyware (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiSpyware (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiSpyware (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Primary Response SafeConnect (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Primary Response SafeConnect (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: F-Secure Corp.

F-Secure (AntiSpyware) (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2008

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

F-Secure Anti-Virus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2012

F-Secure Anti-Virus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

F-Secure Anti-Virus (AntiSpyware) (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus (AntiSpyware) (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

F-Secure Anti-Virus (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security 8.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Anti-Virus (AntiSpyware) (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure PC Protection Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Internet Security (AntiSpyware) (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security (AntiSpyware)

F-Secure Anti-Virus Client Security

F-Secure Internet Security

F-Secure Internet Security 2008

F-Secure Internet Security 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Internet Security (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Internet Security (AntiSpyware) (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security (AntiSpyware) (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: FairPoint

FairPoint Security Suite Spyware Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FairPoint Security Suite Spyware Protection (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Fortinet Inc.

FortiClient Endpoint Security [AntiSpyware] (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient Endpoint Security [AntiSpyware] (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: IKARUS Software GmbH

IKARUS virus utilities (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

virus.utilities

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓

Ikarus Virus Utilities AS (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ikarus Virus Utilities AS (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: iS3 Inc.

STOPzilla (5.x):

Marketing Name(s):

STOPzilla (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

STOPzilla (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

STOPzilla (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Javacool Software LLC

Javacool SpywareBlaster (4.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Javacool SpywareBlaster (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SpywareBlaster v3.1 (3.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SpywareBlaster v3.1 (3.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SpywareBlaster v3.2 (3.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SpywareBlaster v3.2 (3.2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SpywareBlaster v3.3 (3.3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SpywareBlaster v3.3 (3.3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SpywareBlaster v3.4 (3.4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SpywareBlaster v3.4 (3.4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SpywareBlaster v3.5.1 (3.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SpywareBlaster v3.5.1 (3.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs

Kaspersky Anti-Virus for Windows Workstations [AntiSpyware] (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 Windows 工作站

Kaspersky Work Space Security

Kaspersky Business Space Security

Kaspersky Enterprise Space Security

Kaspersky Total Space Security

카스퍼스키 안티 바이러스 6.0 for Windows Workstations

Антивирус Касперского 6.0 для Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 para Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 per Windows Workstations

Kaspersky Small Office Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc.

Ad-Aware (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Free Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Ad-Aware 2007 Professional (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware 2007 Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Ad-Aware Pro (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✓

Ad-Aware Pro (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Pro Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	✓
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Ad-Aware SE Professional (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware SE Professional (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Ad-Aware Total Security [Antispyware] (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Total Security [Antispyware] (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X

Ad-aware 6 Professional (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-aware 6 Professional (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Lavasoft Ad-Aware 2008 Professional (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Lavasoft Ad-Aware 2008 Professional (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: Malwarebytes Corporation

Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Maxion Software

Spy Killer (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spy Killer (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.

McAfee Anti-Spyware Enterprise Module (8.0.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Anti-Spyware Enterprise Module (8.0.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee AntiSpyware (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee AntiSpyware (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise Module (8.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise Module (8.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise Module (8.7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee AntiSpyware Enterprise Module (8.7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 11.0

McAfee Internet Security 11.0

McAfee Antivirus Plus 2012

McAfee Internet Security 2012

McAfee Total Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 6.x

McAfee Anti-Virus 2013

McAfee AntiVirus Plus 2013

McAfee Internet Security 2013

McAfee Total Protection 2013

マカフィーインターネットセキュリティ

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan AS (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan AS (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

McAfee VirusScan AS (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan AS (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan AS (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 3.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan AS (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection 5.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft AntiSpyware (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft AntiSpyware (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Security Essentials (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2012

System Center Endpoint Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Security Essentials [Antispyware] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Security Essentials [Antispyware] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Security Essentials [Antispyware] (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Security Essentials [Antispyware] (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

System Center Endpoint Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

System Center Endpoint Protection (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Windows Defender (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Defender (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Windows Defender (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Defender (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Windows Defender (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Defender (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Windows Defender Vista (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Defender Vista (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: NETGATE Technologies s.r.o

Spy Emergency (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NETGATE Internet Security 5.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X

Spy Emergency (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NETGATE Internet Security 6.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X

Spy Emergency (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spy Emergency (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: ONO

Centinela ONO Anti-spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Centinela ONO Anti-spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: PC Tools Software

PC Tools Internet Security [Antispyware] (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Internet Security [Antispyware] (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Spyware Doctor (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Spyware Doctor (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Doctor with Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spyware Doctor (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Doctor (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spyware Doctor 3.8 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spyware Doctor 3.8 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd.

Quick Heal AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiMalware 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Quick Heal Internet Security [AntiSpyware] (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiMalware 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Quick Heal Total Security [AntiSpyware] (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiMalware 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Quick Heal Total Security [AntiSpyware] (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal AntiMalware 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: Radialpoint Inc.

Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Zero-Knowledge Systems Radialpoint Security Services Spyware Protection (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Roboscan Inc

Roboscan Internet Security (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Roboscan Internet Security Free

Roboscan Internet Security Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: Rogers

Rogers Online Protection Anti-Spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rogers Online Protection Anti-Spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Safer Networking Ltd.

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.3 (1.3) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.3 (1.3)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.4 (1.4) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.4 (1.4)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.5 (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.5 (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.6 (1.6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spybot - Search & Destroy 1.6 (1.6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc.

SecureIT 2009 [AntiSpyware] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT 2009 [AntiSpyware] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

SecureIT [AntiSpyware] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT [AntiSpyware] (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: SOFTWIN

BitDefender 9 Antispyware (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Antispyware (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

BitDefender 9 Internet Security AS (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Internet Security AS (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 AS (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus Plus v10 AS (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Antivirus v10 AS (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus v10 AS (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Internet Security v10 AS (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security v10 AS (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Sunbelt Software

CounterSpy (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CounterSpy (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

CounterSpy Enterprise Agent (1.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CounterSpy Enterprise Agent (1.8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Sunbelt CounterSpy (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sunbelt CounterSpy (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Symantec Corp.

Norton 360 (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

ノートン360

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Norton 360 (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ノートン360

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton 360 Standard Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Norton 360 [AntiSpyware] (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Norton 360 [AntiSpyware] (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Security Suite

Norton Business Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton 360 [AntiSpyware] (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Business Suite

Norton Security Suite

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (19.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (20.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Norton AntiVirus (21.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (21.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (15.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (16.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Antivirus Gaming Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2010

Norton Internet Security 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus [AntiSpyware] (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2011

Norton Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Norton Internet Security (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security AntiSpyware (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2008

Norton Internet Security Online 2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton Internet Security [AntiSpyware] (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security [AntiSpyware] (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Symantec Hosted Endpoint Protection [AntiSpyware] (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Protection.cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: TELUS

TELUS security services Anti-Spyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TELUS security services Anti-Spyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trousse ScurWeb Anti-espion (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trousse ScurWeb Anti-espion (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Tenebril Inc.

SpyCatcher (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SpyCatcher Express

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SpyCatcher Express (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SpyCatcher Express (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (AntiSpyware) (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (AntiSpyware) (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Client/Server Security Agent (AntiSpyware) (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Core Protection Module [AntiSpyware] (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Core Protection Module for Windows

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro Deep Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Deep Security Agent

Trend Micro Deep Security Relay

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Deep Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Deep Security Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Endpoint (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 11 Beta

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (AntiSpyware) (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan 10.0

Trend Micro VirusBuster Corporate Edition 10.x

Trend Micro Core Protection Module 10.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (AntiSpyware) (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (AntiSpyware) (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 AntiSpyware (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2007 AntiSpyware (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Trend Micro Titanium (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター クラウド

OfficeScan Cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2013 クラウド

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (AntiSpyware) (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ビジネスセキュリティクライアント (AntiSpyware) (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

趋势科技 PC-cillin 2007 网络安全版 AntiSpyware (15.x):

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技PC-cillin 2007 网络安全版AntiSpyware (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

趋势科技网络安全客户端 (AntiSpyware) (16.x):

Marketing Name(s):

趋势科技网络安全客户端 (AntiSpyware) (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Trusteer Ltd.

Trusteer Rapport (3.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Trusteer Rapport (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: USTechSupport

USTechSupport Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

USTechSupport Early Detection Center

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Verizon

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Spyware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Spyware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Verizon Internet Security Suite Anti-Spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Videotron

Videotron Security Services Anti-Spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Videotron Security Services Anti-Spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Vidotron

Services de securit Vidotron Anti-espion (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Services de securit Vidotron Anti-espion (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Virgin Broadband

PCguard Anti-Spyware (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PCguard Anti-Spyware (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PCguard Anti-Spyware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PCguard Anti-Spyware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Virgin Media

Virgin Media Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virgin Media Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc.

Spy Sweeper (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spy Sweeper (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spy Sweeper (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spy Sweeper (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spy Sweeper (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Spy Sweeper (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spy Sweeper (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot AntiVirus with AntiSpyware

Webroot Internet Security Essentials

Webroot AntiVirus with SpySweeper

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Spy Sweeper (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Internet Security Essentials

Webroot Internet Security Complete

Webroot AntiVirus with AntiSpyware

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (3.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (3.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise Client (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: Agnitum Ltd.

Outpost Antivirus Pro (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Antivirus Pro (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X

Outpost Antivirus Pro (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Antivirus Pro (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Outpost Antivirus Pro 2009 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Free (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Outpost Security Suite Pro (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: ALWIL Software

avast! Antivirus (4.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

avast! Antivirus Professional (4.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Antivirus Professional (4.8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

avast! Business Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Business Protection (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Business Protection Plus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Endpoint Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

avast! Endpoint Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Endpoint Protection Suite Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Free Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

avast! Free Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

avast! Free Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Free Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Free Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Internet Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

avast! Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

avast! Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Internet Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Internet Security (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

avast! Premier (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Premier (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

avast! Pro Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

avast! Pro Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

avast! Pro Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

avast! Pro Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! Pro Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: America Online, Inc.

Active Virus Shield (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: ArcaBit

ArcaVir Antivirus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Antivirus Protection 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

ArcaVir Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

ArcaVir Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ArcaVir Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ArcaVir Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Ashampoo GmbH & Co. KG

Ashampoo Anti-Malware (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Ashampoo Anti-Malware (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Auslogics Software Pty Ltd

Auslogics Antivirus (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Auslogics Antivirus (15.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Authentium, Inc.

Command Anti-Malware (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Command Anti-Malware (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Avanquest Publishing USA, Inc.

Double Anti-Spy Professional (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Double Anti-Spy Professional (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SystemSuite (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✓

Vendor name: AVG Technologies

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition (2013.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus Free Edition 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG AntiVirus (2012.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security 2012

AVG Anti-Virus

AVG Anti-Virus 2012

AVG Premium Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

AVG AntiVirus (2013.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Anti-Virus

AVG Anti-Virus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG CloudCare Antivirus (2013.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG CloudCare Antivirus (2013.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG Internet Security (2012.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security (2012.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG Internet Security (2013.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security Business Edition 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG Internet Security (2014.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Internet Security (2014.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

AVG Premium Security (2013.x):

Marketing Name(s):

AVG Premium Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Avira GmbH

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Personal - Free Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Avira AntiVir Personal – Free Antivirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Personal – Free Antivirus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Avira AntiVir Premium (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Premium (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Premium (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Premium (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Professional (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Professional (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Professional (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Professional (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Avira AntiVir Professional (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Professional (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira AntiVir Server (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Server (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X

Avira AntiVir Windows Workstation (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir Windows Workstation (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Antivirus Premium (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Antivirus Premium 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Avira Antivirus Premium (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Antivirus Premium 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Free Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Free Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Free Antivirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Free Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Avira Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Premium Security Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Premium Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Professional Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Professional Security 2012

Avira AntiVir Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Professional Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Professional Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Avira Server Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Server Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Avira Server Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Server Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: AxBx

VirusKeeper Pro (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusKeeper Pro (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Beijing Rising Technology Corp. Ltd.

Rising Internet Security (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Rising Internet Security (23.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: BeyondTrust Software, Inc

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Desktops (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PowerBroker Endpoint Protection Platform for Servers (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Bitdefender

BitDefender Business Client (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Business Client (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Antivirus Plus (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Bitdefender Internet Security (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Bitdefender Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Internet Security (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Bitdefender Total Security (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Bitdefender Total Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Bitdefender Total Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bitdefender Total Security 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Endpoint Client by Bitdefender (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Endpoint Client by Bitdefender (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: BullGuard Ltd.

BullGuard 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard 8.0 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 8.0 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard 9.0 (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard 9.0 (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Gamers Edition (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

BullGuard Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BullGuard Internet Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Bullguard Internet Security Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Bullguard Internet Security Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Cat Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.

Quick Heal Total Security (9.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Total Security (9.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Check Point, Inc

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Anti-virus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall

ZoneAlarm Free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Antivirus + Firewall

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Extreme Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Free Antivirus + Firewall (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite Antivirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: Comodo Group

COMODO Antivirus (5.x):

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security

COMODO Internet Security PREMIUM

COMODO Internet Security 2011 COMPLETE

COMODO Antivirus 2011 ADVANCED

COMODO Internet Security 2011 PRO

COMODO Internet Security 2011 PLUS

COMODO Antivirus Advanced 2012

COMODO Internet Security Pro 2012

COMODO Internet Security Plus 2012

COMODO Internet Security Complete 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

COMODO Internet Security (4.x):

Marketing Name(s):

COMODO Internet Security Free

COMODO Antivirus Free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Comodo AntiVirus Beta (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Comodo AntiVirus Beta (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.

CA Anti-Virus Plus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

CA Internet Security Suite Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Defender Pro LLC

Defender Pro (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Defender Pro 15-in-1

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: digital-defender

digital-defender Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

digital defender antivirus free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Doctor Web, Ltd.

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Dr.Web Security Space (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web Security Space (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: EarthLink, Inc.

EarthLink Protection Control Center (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

EarthLink Protection Control Center AntiVirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Eastlink

Eastlink Premium Support Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Eastlink Premium Support Security (16.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: eEye Digital Security

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Personal (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eEye Digital Security Blink Professional (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

eEye Digital Security Blink Server (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Blink Server

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Emsi Software GmbH

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Emsisoft Anti-Malware (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Eset Software

ESET Endpoint Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Endpoint Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ESET Endpoint Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Endpoint Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 3 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 4 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 5 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 6 Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ESET Smart Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ESET Smart Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ESET Smart Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

ESET Smart Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Smart Security (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

NOD32 Antivirus System (NA) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 Antivirus System (NA)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

NOD32 antivirus System (NA) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 antivirus System (NA)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

NOD32 antivirus system (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Antivirus system NOD32

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

NOD32 antivirus system (NA) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 antivirus system (NA)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

NOD32 アンチウイルス (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 アンチウイルス (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 防毒系統 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

NOD32 防毒系统 (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

NOD32 防毒系统 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: ESTsoft Corp.

ALYac (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ALYac Enterprise

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

ALYac Internet Security (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ALYac Internet Security (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: F-Secure Corp.

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Antivirus for Workstations (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Client Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

F-Secure Client Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

F-Secure Client Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Client Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2013

F-Secure Internet Security 2012

F-Secure Internet Security 2014

F-Secure PC Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

F-Secure Internet Security 2006 Beta (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

F-Secure Internet Security 2006 Beta (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Faronics Corporation

Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Faronics Anti-Virus Enterprise Workstation (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Faronics Anti-Virus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Filseclab Corp.

Twister AntiVirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Twister AntiVirus (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Fortinet Inc.

FortiClient (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

FortiClient Consumer Edition (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

FortiClient Consumer Edition (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: GData Software AG

G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G DATA AntiVirenKit Client (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

G DATA AntiVirus 2011 (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalCare 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

G DATA InternetSecurity [Antivirus] (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

G DATA NotebookSecurity [Antivirus] (20.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data NotebookSecurity 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

G Data AntiVirus (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data AntiVirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data AntiVirus (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data AntiVirus 2012

G Data AntiVirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data AntiVirus (24.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data AntiVirus 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data InternetSecurity (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2012 Beta

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data InternetSecurity (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data InternetSecurity (24.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data InternetSecurity 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data NotebookSecurity (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data NotebookSecurity 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data NotebookSecurity (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data NotebookSecurity 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data Security Client (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data Antivirus Business

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data TotalCare (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

GData TotalCare 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data TotalProtection (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalProtection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data TotalProtection (24.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalProtection 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data TotalSecurity (21.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalSecurity 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data TotalSecurity (22.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalSecurity 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

G Data TotalSecurity (23.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

G Data TotalSecurity 2013

G Data InternetSecurity 2013

G Data TotalProtection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: GFI Software

VIPRE Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Antivirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Business (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Business (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Business Premium (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business Premium (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Business Premium (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Business Premium (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Internet Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Internet Security (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vipre Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vipre Business Online (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vipre Business Online (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vipre Business Online (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

GFI Cloud Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: H+BEDV Datentechnik GmbH

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira AntiVir PersonalEdition Premium (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: HAURI, Inc.

ViRobot Desktop (5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Desktop (5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ViRobot Desktop (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Desktop 5.0

ViRobot Desktop 5.5 Light

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ViRobot Expert Ver 4.0 (2006.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Expert Ver 4.0 (2006.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ViRobot Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ViRobot Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: HDD LAB Inc.

PJMagic Total Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PJMagic Total Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: IKARUS Software GmbH

IKARUS antivirus (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

IKARUS anti.virus

IKARUS anti.virus anti.spam

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✓

Vendor name: Internet Security Systems, Inc.

Proventia Desktop (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Proventia Desktop (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Proventia Desktop (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: IObit

Advanced SystemCare with Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Advanced SystemCare with Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

IObit Malware Fighter (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

IObit Malware Fighter Free

IObit Malware Fighter PRO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Security 360 (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Security 360 Free

Security 360 Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: iolo technologies, LLC

iolo System Mechanic Professional (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

iolo System Mechanic Professional (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

iolo System Mechanic Professional (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

iolo System Mechanic Professional (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

iolo System Shield (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

iolo System Shield (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: JustSystems Corporation

Just Internet Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

JUST インターネットセキュリティ

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: K7 Computing Pvt. Ltd.

K7 Total Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7 Total Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7 Total Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7 Total Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

K7 Total Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7 Total Security (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7AntiVirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7AntiVirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7AntiVirus Premium (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7UltimateSecurity (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7UltimateSecurity (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

K7UltimateSecurity (13.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7UltimateSecurity (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

K7VirusSecurity Plus (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

K7VirusSecurity Plus (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ウイルスセキュリティ (10.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスセキュリティ (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	X	X

ウイルスセキュリティ (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Security ZERO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

ウイルスセキュリティ (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Security ZERO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ウイルスセキュリティ (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスセキュリティ (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (11.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2010

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 Beta (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 6.0 Beta (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 7.0

Антивирус Касперского 7.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Endpoint Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 10 for Windows

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Endpoint Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Endpoint Security for Windows

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 8 for Windows

Kaspersky Endpoint Security 8

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2011

Kaspersky Anti-Virus 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2012

Kaspersky Security Suite CBE 12

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2013

カスペルスキー インターネット セキュリティ 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 2010

Kaspersky Security Suite CBE 10

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Kaspersky Internet Security 7.0 (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Internet Security 7.0 (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Kaspersky Internet Security 8.0 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

カスペルスキーインターネットセキュリティ 2009

Kaspersky Security Suite CBE 09

Kaspersky Internet Security 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Kaspersky PURE (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Kaspersky PURE (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky PURE (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky PURE Total Security 2011

Kaspersky PURE Total Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Small Office Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Small Office Security 2

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基互联网安全套装 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

卡巴斯基全功能安全软件 2009 (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基全功能安全软件 2009 (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 (6.x):

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 个人版

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 Windows 工作站 (6.0.x):

Marketing Name(s):

卡巴斯基反病毒 6.0 Windows 工作站 (6.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Lavasoft, Inc.

Ad-Aware (10.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Ad-Aware Free

Ad-Aware Pro

Ad-Aware Personal Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Max Secure Software

Max Internet Security (19.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Max Secure Anti Virus Plus (19.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Antivirus Plus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Max Secure Anti Virus Pro (19.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Max Secure Anti Virus Pro 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.

McAfee Internet Security 6.0 (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Internet Security 2004

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Internet Security Suite 2006

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.0.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.0.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.1.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.1.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.5.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (7.5.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.0.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise 8.0i

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

McAfee VirusScan Enterprise (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Enterprise 8.5i

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (4.7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Total Protection for Small Business (4.7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Total Protection for Small Business (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Total Protection for Small Business (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Total Protection Service 5.x

McAfee ウィルスおよびスパイウェア対策サービス

McAfee Security-as-a-Service

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Total Protection for Small Business (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Security-as-a-Service

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Forefront Client Security (1.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Forefront Client Security (1.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2010 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Microsoft Forefront Endpoint Protection 2010 (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

System Center Endpoint Protection (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

System Center Endpoint Protection (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Windows Intune Endpoint Protection (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Intune

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Windows Live OneCare (1.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Live OneCare (1.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Windows Live OneCare (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Windows Live OneCare (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: MicroWorld

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) Edition for SMB (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) Edition for SMB (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

eScan Anti-Virus (AV) for Windows (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan AV for Windows1

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

eScan Corporate for Microsoft SBS Standard (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Corporate for Microsoft SBS Standard (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

eScan Corporate for Windows (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Corporate for Windows (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

eScan Internet Security Suite for SMB (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Internet Security Suite for SMB (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

eScan Internet Security for Windows (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Internet Security for Windows (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

eScan Internet Security for Windows (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eScan Internet Security for Windows (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: New Technology Wave Inc.

Virus Chaser (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Virus Chaser (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Norman ASA

Norman Endpoint Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Endpoint Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norman Endpoint Protection (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Endpoint Protection (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norman Security Suite (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norman Security Suite (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Norman Security Suite (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norman Virus Control (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Virus Control (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Norman Virus Control (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Virus Control (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Norman Virus Control (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norman Security Suite 7.x

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Vendor name: Panda Software

Panda Antivirus Pro (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Antivirus Pro 2011 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Panda Cloud Antivirus (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Antivirus FREE

Panda Cloud Antivirus PRO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

Panda Endpoint Protection (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Endpoint Protection (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

Panda Endpoint Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Cloud Office Protection

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2014

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2010 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Global Protection 2011 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

Panda Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2012

Panda Internet Security 2012 for Netbooks

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Internet Security (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Platinum 2006 Internet Security (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Panda Security for Desktops (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Security for Enterprise

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda Titanium 2006 Antivirus + Antispyware (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Panda TruPrevent Personal 2006 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Panda TruPrevent Personal 2006 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

WebAdmin Client Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

WebAdmin Client Antivirus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Parallels, Inc.

Parallels Internet Security (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Parallels Internet Security Powered by Kaspersky

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: PC Tools Software

PC Tools AntiVirus 2.0 (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Antivirus 2006

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2007 (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2008 (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools AntiVirus 2009 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools AntiVirus 2009 (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

PC Tools Spyware Doctor with AntiVirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ с антивирусом 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ (带防毒组件包) 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ včetně aplikace AntiVirus 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ mit Antivirus 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ 와 안티바이러스 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ con Antivirus 2011

PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ avec Antivirus 2011

アンチウィルスの付いた PC Tools Spyware Doctor™ 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

ThreatFire 3.5 (3.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ThreatFire 3.5 (3.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

Vendor name: Preventon Technologies Ltd.

Preventon Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Preventon Server Antivirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Preventon Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Preventon Antivirus Pro

Preventon Antivirus Premium

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

Vendor name: Proland Software

Protector Plus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Protector Plus Professional

Protector Plus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Protector Plus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Protector Plus Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Quick Heal Technologies (P) Ltd.

Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Quick Heal Endpoint Security (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: SecurityCoverage, Inc.

SecureIT (2012.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SecureIT (2012.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Shavlik Technologies

Shavlik NetPt Agent (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Shavlik NetPt Agent (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: SOFTWIN

BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x):

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 8 Professional Plus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender 9 Internet Security AntiVirus (9.x):

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Internet Security AntiVirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Professional Plus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender 9 Standard (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender 9 Standard (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Antivirus 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

BitDefender Antivirus Pro (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus Pro 2011

BitDefender Internet Security 2011

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Internet Security 2010 (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2008 (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2009 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2010 (13.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Total Security 2011 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Sophos Plc.

Sophos Anti-Virus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Endpoint Security and Control

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Sophos Anti-Virus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos small business solutions / Sophos Security Suite SBE

Sophos Endpoint Security and Control

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: SPAMfighter

SPYWAREfighter (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SPYWAREfighter PRO

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Sunbelt Software

VIPRE Antivirus (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VIPRE Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Enterprise (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Enterprise (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Enterprise Premium (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VIPRE Premium (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VIPRE Antivirus Premium

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Symantec Corp.

Norton 360 (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 Premier Edition

Norton 360 Standard Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton 360 (Symantec Corporation) (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (14.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2007

Norton Internet Security 2007

Norton Security Suite 2007

Norton Internet Security Suite 2007

Norton SystemWorks 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✓

Norton AntiVirus 2006 (12.0.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus 2006 EXTERNAL TEST

Norton AntiVirus 12.0.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security (7.x):

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2004

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security (8.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2005

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2005

Norton Internet Security 2005 AntiSpyware Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security 2006

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton Internet Security (Symantec Corporation) (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton Internet Security

Norton Internet Security Prerelease SOFTWARE

Norton Internet Security Pre-release SOFTWARE

Norton Internet Security 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec AntiVirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition

Symantec Client Security 3.1.x

Symantec AntiVirus Enterprise Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec AntiVirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition

Symantec AntiVirus Enterprise Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec AntiVirus Win64 (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus Win64 (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Client Security (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Client Security (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business Edition

Symantec.cloud

Symantec Endpoint Cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection Small Business

Symantec.cloud

Symantec Endpoint Cloud

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection for Metascan (89.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Telefonica

Vivo Segurana Online (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vivo PSC Internet Security

Safe Anywhere PC

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Tobit.Software

David.Care Desktop Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

David.Care Desktop Protection (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.

Titanium Maximum Security (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2011 クラウド

PC-cillin 2011 雲端版

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security 3.0

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security 2011

Virusbuster 2011 Cloud

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Titanium Maximum Security (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Maximum Security 2012

趨勢科技PC-cillin 云安全软件2012 全功能增强版

ウイルスバスター2012 クラウド

Trend Micro Virus Buster 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Anti-Virus (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro AntiVirus plus AntiSpyware 2009

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Trend Micro AntiVirus (15.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro AntiVirus plus AntiSpyware 2007

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro HouseCall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro HouseCall (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Internet Security (16.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security Pro

Trend Micro Internet Security 2008

ウイルスバスター2008

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro Internet Security (17.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Internet Security Pro

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.85.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (7.85.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Trend Micro OfficeScan Client (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition 8

Trend Micro OfficeScan Corporate Edition

ウイルスバスター Corp.クライアント

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 12 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 12 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 14 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✕	✕	✕

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2005 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro PC-cillin Internet Security 2006 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Titanium (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Titanium (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Worry Free Business Security Agent (18.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

ウイルスバスター2005 (12.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2005 (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2006 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x):

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター2010 (17.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

趨勢科技 PC-cillin 2006 网络安全版 (14.x):

Marketing Name(s):

趨勢科技PC-cillin 2006 网络安全版 (14.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: TrustPort, a.s.

TrustPort Antivirus (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trustport Antivirus 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	✓	X

TrustPort Antivirus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Antivirus 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	✓

TrustPort Antivirus (2.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort PC Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

TrustPort Antivirus (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Antivirus (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

TrustPort Internet Security (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

TrustPort Internet Security (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Internet Security 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

TrustPort Total Protection (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2012

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✓	✗

TrustPort Total Protection (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

TrustPort Total Protection 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: VCOM

Fix-It Utilities Professional (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Fix-It Utilites 11 Professional

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SystemSuite 10 Professional (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 10 Professional (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

SystemSuite 9 Professional (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

SystemSuite 9 Professional (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: VirusBlokAda Ltd.

Vba32 Workstation (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Vba32 Workstation (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: VirusBuster Ltd.

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✓	X

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Internet Security Suite (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VirusBuster Personal (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Personal (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Personal (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Personal (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Professional (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Professional (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster Professional (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster Professional (7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VirusBuster for Windows Servers (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBuster for Windows Servers (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: VMware, Inc.

VMware vCenter Protect Threat Protection (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VMware vCenter Protect Agent

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Webroot Software, Inc.

Webroot AntiVirus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot SecureAnywhere Antivirus

Webroot SecureAnywhere Essentials

Webroot SecureAnywhere Complete

Webroot SecureAnywhere Endpoint Protection

Webroot SecureAnywhere Internet Security Plus

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Webroot Spy Sweeper with AntiVirus (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Zone Labs LLC

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ZoneAlarm Security Suite (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

"Mac Antivirus"

Vendor name: ALWIL Software

avast! Free Antivirus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

avast! be free

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Avira GmbH

Avira Mac Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Avira Free Mac Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Computer Associates International, Inc.

eTrust ITM Agent (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

eTrust ITM Agent (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Doctor Web

Dr.Web for Mac (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web for Mac (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Eset Software

ESET Cybersecurity (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Cybersecurity (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

ESET Cybersecurity (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Cybersecurity (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

ESET Cybersecurity Pro (5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET Cybersecurity Pro (5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

ESET NOD32 Antivirus (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 4

ESET NOD32 Antivirus 4 Business Edition for Mac OS X

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Vendor name: Intego

VirusBarrier (10.7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBarrier 2013/Mac Internet Security 2013/Mac Internet Security Premium 2013/Mac Premium Bundle 2013

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VirusBarrier X6 (10.6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBarrier X6 (10.6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Kaspersky Labs

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (13.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Kaspersky Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Kaspersky Endpoint Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	AntiVirus Scan	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.

McAfee Anti-malware (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee Security (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Security for Mac

VirusScan for Mac 9.0

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VirusScan (8.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusScan (8.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

VirusScan (8.6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusScan (8.6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Microsoft Corp.

System Center Endpoint Protection for Mac (4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

System Center Endpoint Protection for Mac (4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: PC Tools Software

iAntiVirus (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

iAntiVirus (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: SOFTWIN

BitDefender (1.x):

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus for Mac

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

BitDefender (2.x):

Marketing Name(s):

BitDefender Antivirus for Mac

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Sophos Plc.

Sophos Anti-Virus (7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Anti-Virus Home Edition

Sophos Anti-Virus for Mac Home Edition

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Sophos Anti-Virus (8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Sophos Anti-Virus (8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Symantec Corp.

Norton AntiVirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	X	X	X
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Norton AntiVirus (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Norton AntiVirus (9.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Norton AntiVirus (9.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec AntiVirus (10.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec AntiVirus (10.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection (11.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Symantec Endpoint Protection (12.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.

Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Last Scan Time	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✓	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security for Mac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security for Mac (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Real Time Protection	✓	✗	✗
Remediation	Download Latest Virus Definition	✗	✗	✗

ウイルスバスター for Mac (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Smart Surfing

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

ウイルスバスター for Mac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター for Mac (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Virus Definition Check	✗	✗	✗
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

"Mac Firewall"

Vendor name: Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.3.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.3.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗
Remediation	Enable Firewall	✗	✗	✗

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.5.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.5.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.7.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.8.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Mac OS X Builtin Firewall (10.8.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Brian Hill

Flying Buttress (1.4.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Flying Buttress (1.4.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: FreeBSD

ipfw (x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ipfw (x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
Remediation	Enable Firewall	X	X	X

Vendor name: hanynet.com

NoobProof (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

NoobProof (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

WaterRoof (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

WaterRoof (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

WaterRoof (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

WaterRoof (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Intego

NetBarrier (10.7.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

*NetBarrier 2013/Mac Internet Security 2013/Mac Internet Security Premium
2013/Mac Premium Bundle 2013*

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

VirusBarrier X6 (10.6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

VirusBarrier X6 (10.6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
--------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X
------------	-----------	---	---	---

Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.

McAfee Desktop Firewall (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Internet Security

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Vendor name: Objective Development Soft.

Little Snitch (1.2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Little Snitch (1.2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	X	X	X

Little Snitch (2.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Little Snitch (2.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Open Door Networks, Inc.

DoorStop X (1.1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

DoorStop X (1.1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

DoorStop X (2.0.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

DoorStop X (2.0.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

"Mac Antispyware"

Vendor name: Doctor Web

Dr.Web for Mac (6.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Dr.Web for Mac (6.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: McAfee, Inc.

McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

McAfee Endpoint Protection for Mac (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✗	✗	✗

Vendor name: Trend Micro, Inc.

Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Security for Macintosh (1.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security for Mac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Micro Titanium Internet Security for Mac (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

ウイルスバスター for Mac (1.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

Trend Smart Surfing

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗

ウイルスバスター for Mac (2.x) :

Marketing Name(s):

ウイルスバスター for Mac (2.x)

Product Specific Limitations

Method	Functionality	Requires Administrator	Requires Security Center	Requires UAC Elevation
Evaluation	Detection	✓	✗	✗